

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)

Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)

\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

\$5.00 for each section.

For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars). Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

FERGUS COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist
TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

380-160

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1315 E. 6TH AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59601

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
FERGUS	4,339.32	11.20	12,083	2.8	-7.6
	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
FERGUS	13,076	12,611	14,018	14,015	14,040
	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
FERGUS	16,531	28,344	17,385	6,937	3,514

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENTNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE		
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084 -6.7
FERGUS	12,083	13,076	-993	-7.6	1,835	1,543	-1,285 -9.8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

												ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*	
				1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90		
	CENSUS	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	
MONTANA					879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1		
FERGUS					12,697	12,701	12,619	12,443	12,445	12,334	5.1		
	CENSUS	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	
MONTANA		799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
FERGUS		12,083	12,164	12,208	12,417	12,617	12,895	12,849	12,914	13,025	13,047	-7.0	-7.6
	CENSUS	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-80	
MONTANA		786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
FERGUS		13,076	13,000	12,800	12,700	12,600	12,600	12,400	12,300	12,500	12,600	3.1	3.7
	CENSUS	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-80	
MONTANA		694,409											
FERGUS		12,611											

APRIL 1 FOR DECENTNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENTNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -
INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	POPULATION	1990	1990	1980	POPULATION
		LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	DENSITY*		% CHANGE 1980-90
DENTON	350	0.76	460.4	356	-1.7
GRASS RANGE	159	0.16	1,021.9	139	14.4
LEWISTOWN**	6,097	1.76	3,438.4	7,104	-14.2
MOORE	211	0.24	880.0	229	-7.9
WINIFRED	150	0.51	292.8	155	-3.2

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	12,083	100.0	13,076	100.0	12,611	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	444	3.7	601	4.6	545	4.3
3 TO 4	339	2.8	369	2.8	378	3.0
5 TO 9	990	8.2	942	7.2	1,274	10.1
10 TO 14	953	7.9	1,021	7.8	1,467	11.6
15 TO 17	496	4.1	772	5.9	899	7.1
18 TO 20	347	2.9	638	4.9	409	3.2
21 TO 24	361	3.0	730	5.6	488	3.9
25 TO 29	706	5.8	990	7.6	606	4.8
30 TO 34	872	7.2	856	6.5	612	4.9
35 TO 39	895	7.4	704	5.6	616	4.9
40 TO 44	809	6.7	645	4.9	763	6.1
45 TO 49	627	5.2	594	4.5	720	5.7
50 TO 54	580	4.8	691	5.3	722	5.7
55 TO 59	575	4.8	704	5.4	680	5.4
60 TO 61	255	2.1	291	2.2	230	1.8
62 TO 64	428	3.5	414	3.2	356	2.8
65 TO 69	681	5.6	643	4.9	505	4.0
70 TO 74	579	4.8	539	4.1	436	3.5
75 TO 79	494	4.1	379	2.9	388	3.1
80 TO 84	337	2.8	274	2.1	313	2.5
85 & OLDER	315	2.6	279	2.1	204	1.6
MEDIAN*	37.9	...	32.6	...	32.0	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	12,083	100.0	13,076	100.0	12,611	100.0
WHITE	11,922	98.7	12,863	98.4	12,503	99.1
BLACK	10	0.1	10	0.1	24	0.2
AMERICAN INDIAN	120	1.0	158	1.2	65	0.5
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	1	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	13	0.1	9	0.1	...	...
ASIAN	13	0.1	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	17	0.1	36	0.3	19	0.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	72	0.6	96	0.7	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	12,083	5,921	6,162	11,922	6,088	10	2	121	56	13	11	17	5
UNDER 1	129	64	65	127	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1 TO 2	315	165	150	312	148	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
3 TO 4	339	173	166	334	164	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0
5	197	98	99	194	97	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
6	206	109	97	204	96	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 TO 9	587	303	284	580	280	1	0	5	3	1	1	0	0
10 TO 11	395	201	194	391	193	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
12 TO 13	387	201	186	383	184	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1
14	171	82	89	167	86	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
15	169	88	81	166	80	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
16	171	93	78	166	74	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1
17	156	84	72	151	69	0	0	3	1	2	2	0	0
18	146	81	65	144	65	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
19	105	56	49	102	48	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
20	96	48	48	94	47	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
21	74	40	34	72	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	287	134	153	281	150	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	1
25 TO 29	706	343	363	690	360	1	0	13	3	0	0	2	0
30 TO 34	872	449	423	861	416	0	0	8	5	2	2	1	0
35 TO 39	895	444	451	883	444	1	0	7	5	2	2	2	0
40 TO 44	809	419	390	797	383	1	0	9	6	0	0	2	1
45 TO 49	627	324	303	619	301	0	0	7	1	1	1	0	0
50 TO 54	580	284	296	572	294	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0
55 TO 59	575	272	303	569	302	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0
60 TO 61	255	124	131	255	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	428	190	238	421	233	1	0	6	5	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	681	346	335	678	334	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
70 TO 74	579	257	322	573	319	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	1



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	494	228	266	490	264	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	337	134	203	333	201	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0
85 & OLDER	315	87	228	313	226	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	37.9	36.6	39.2	38.0	39.3	NA	NA	34.1	35.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

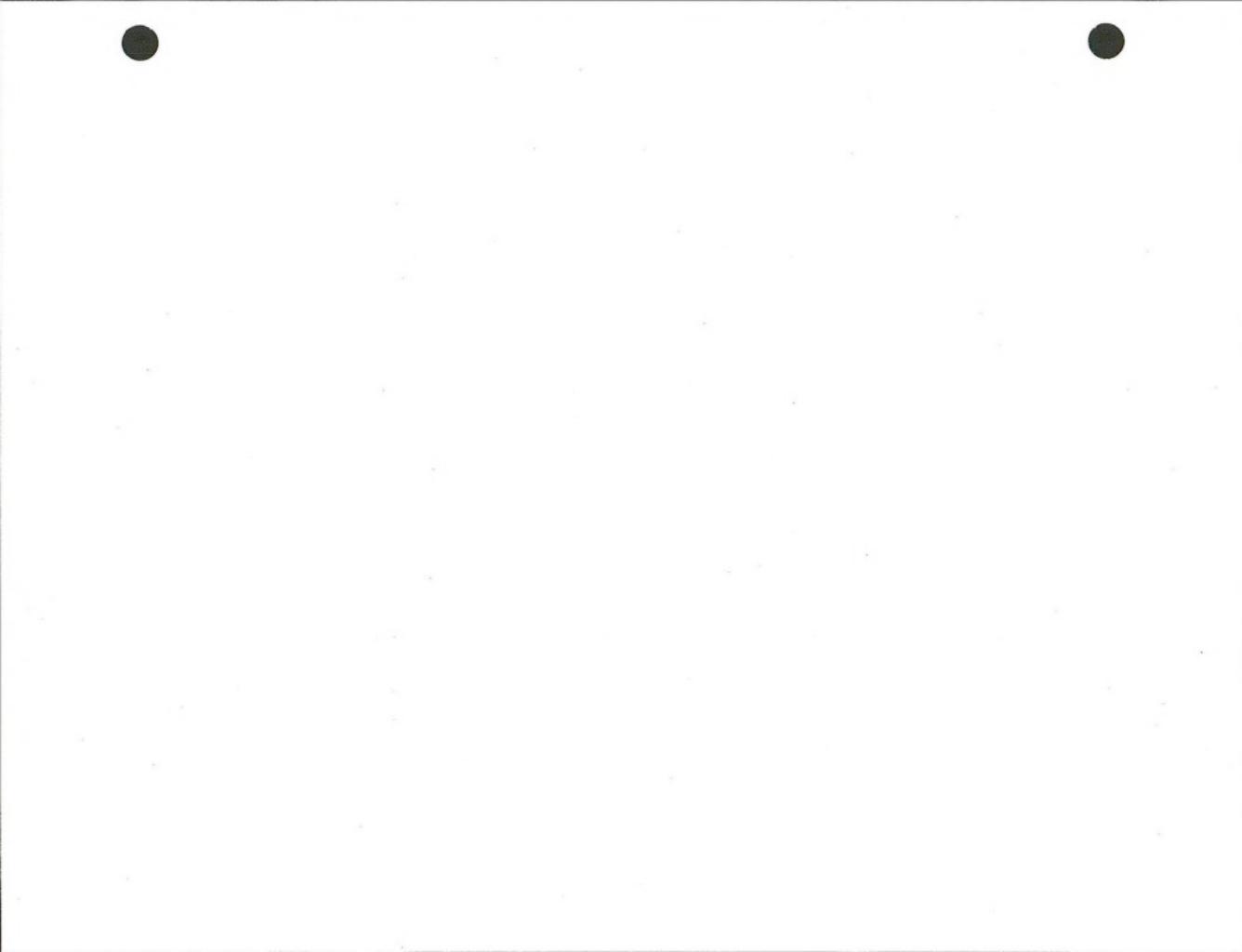
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.00	51.00	98.67	51.07	0.08	20.00	1.00	46.28	0.11	84.62	0.14	29.41
UNDER 1	1.07	0.53	0.54	1.05	0.55	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
1 TO 2	2.61	1.37	1.24	2.58	1.24	0.01	0.00	0.02	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 TO 4	2.81	1.43	1.37	2.76	1.38	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.01	7.69	0.01	0.00
5	1.63	0.81	0.82	1.61	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	1.70	0.90	0.80	1.69	0.81	0.02	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	4.86	2.51	2.35	4.80	2.35	0.01	0.00	0.04	2.48	0.01	7.69	0.00	0.00
10 TO 11	3.27	1.66	1.61	3.24	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	3.20	1.66	1.54	3.17	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.88
14	1.42	0.68	0.74	1.38	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.03	2.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.40	0.73	0.67	1.37	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	7.69	0.01	0.00
16	1.42	0.77	0.65	1.37	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.65	0.01	7.69	0.01	5.88
17	1.29	0.70	0.60	1.25	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.02	15.38	0.00	0.00
18	1.21	0.67	0.54	1.19	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	0.87	0.46	0.41	0.84	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.79	0.40	0.40	0.78	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.61	0.33	0.28	0.60	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	2.38	1.11	1.27	2.33	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.65	0.01	0.00	0.01	5.88
25 TO 29	5.84	2.84	3.00	5.71	3.02	0.01	0.00	0.11	2.48	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
30 TO 34	7.22	3.72	3.50	7.13	3.49	0.00	0.00	0.07	4.13	0.02	15.38	0.01	0.00
35 TO 39	7.41	3.67	3.73	7.31	3.72	0.01	0.00	0.06	4.13	0.02	15.38	0.02	0.00
40 TO 44	6.70	3.47	3.23	6.60	3.21	0.01	0.00	0.07	4.96	0.00	0.00	0.02	5.88
45 TO 49	5.19	2.68	2.51	5.12	2.52	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.83	0.01	7.69	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.80	2.35	2.45	4.73	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.07	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	4.76	2.25	2.51	4.71	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
60 TO 61	2.11	1.03	1.08	2.11	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.54	1.57	1.97	3.48	1.95	0.01	0.00	0.05	4.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	5.64	2.86	2.77	5.61	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
70 TO 74	4.79	2.13	2.66	4.74	2.68	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.88



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	4.09	1.89	2.20	4.06	2.21	0.01	10.00	0.02	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.79	1.11	1.68	2.76	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
85 & OLDER	2.61	0.72	1.89	2.59	1.90	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	72	100.00	41	56.94	31	43.06
UNDER 1	1	1.39	1	1.39	0	0.00
1 TO 2	1	1.39	1	1.39	0	0.00
3 TO 4	2	2.78	1	1.39	1	1.39
5	2	2.78	2	2.78	0	0.00
6	2	2.78	2	2.78	0	0.00
7 TO 9	6	8.33	0	0.00	6	8.33
10 TO 11	5	6.94	4	5.56	1	1.39
12 TO 13	5	6.94	2	2.78	3	4.17
14	1	1.39	0	0.00	1	1.39
15	2	2.78	2	2.78	0	0.00
16	1	1.39	0	0.00	1	1.39
17	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
18	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
19	1	1.39	1	1.39	0	0.00
20	1	1.39	0	0.00	1	1.39
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	1	1.39	0	0.00	1	1.39
25 TO 29	7	9.72	3	4.17	4	5.56
30 TO 34	6	8.33	3	4.17	3	4.17
35 TO 39	5	6.94	3	4.17	2	2.78
40 TO 44	6	8.33	4	5.56	2	2.78
45 TO 49	4	5.56	3	4.17	1	1.39
50 TO 54	2	2.78	1	1.39	1	1.39
55 TO 59	4	5.56	3	4.17	1	1.39
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	1	1.39	1	1.39	0	0.00
70 TO 74	2	2.78	0	0.00	2	2.78
75 TO 79	1	1.39	1	1.39	0	0.00
80 TO 84	3	4.17	3	4.17	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	29.3	...	31.5	...	28.3	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.10 -
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL POPULATION	12,083	100.0	13,076	100.0	-7.6
URBAN*	6,051	50.1	7,104	54.3	-14.8
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	6,051	50.1	7,104	54.3	-14.8
RURAL*	6,032	49.9	5,972	45.7	1.0
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	870	7.2	879	6.7	-1.0
NOT IN PLACES	5,162	42.7	5,093	38.9	1.4

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE),
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -
PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	12,083	100.0	13,076	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	11,445	94.7	12,463	95.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	3,157	26.1	3,705	28.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	9,901	81.9	11,038	84.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,328	11.0	1,172	9.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,544	12.8	1,425	10.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	681	5.6	552	4.2
LIVING ALONE	1,272	10.5	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	638	5.3	613	4.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	65	0.5	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	397	3.3	390	3.0
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	4,603	100.0	4,714	100.0
1 PERSON	1,272	27.6	1,192	25.3
2 OR MORE PERSONS	3,331	72.4	3,522	74.7
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	3,211	69.8	3,419	72.5
MARRIED COUPLE	2,817	61.2	3,034	64.4
OTHER	394	8.6	385	8.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	109	2.4	103	2.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	285	6.2	282	6.0
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	120	2.6	103	2.2
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.49	...	2.64	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	3,211	100.0	3,419	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.05	...	3.20	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
FERGUS	12,700	12,770	12,720	12,690	12,660	12,640	12,580	12,590	12,670	12,810
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
FERGUS	12,700	12,710	12,720	12,730	12,710	12,710	12,730	12,760	12,815	12,875

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see

Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
FERGUS	9.6	11.2	11.6	12.2	12.2	11.8	13.7	12.1	10.3	14.5	15.6

	DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
FERGUS	14.3	12.7	12.5	15.5	13.8	13.8	13.2	13.0	14.9	11.4	11.5

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

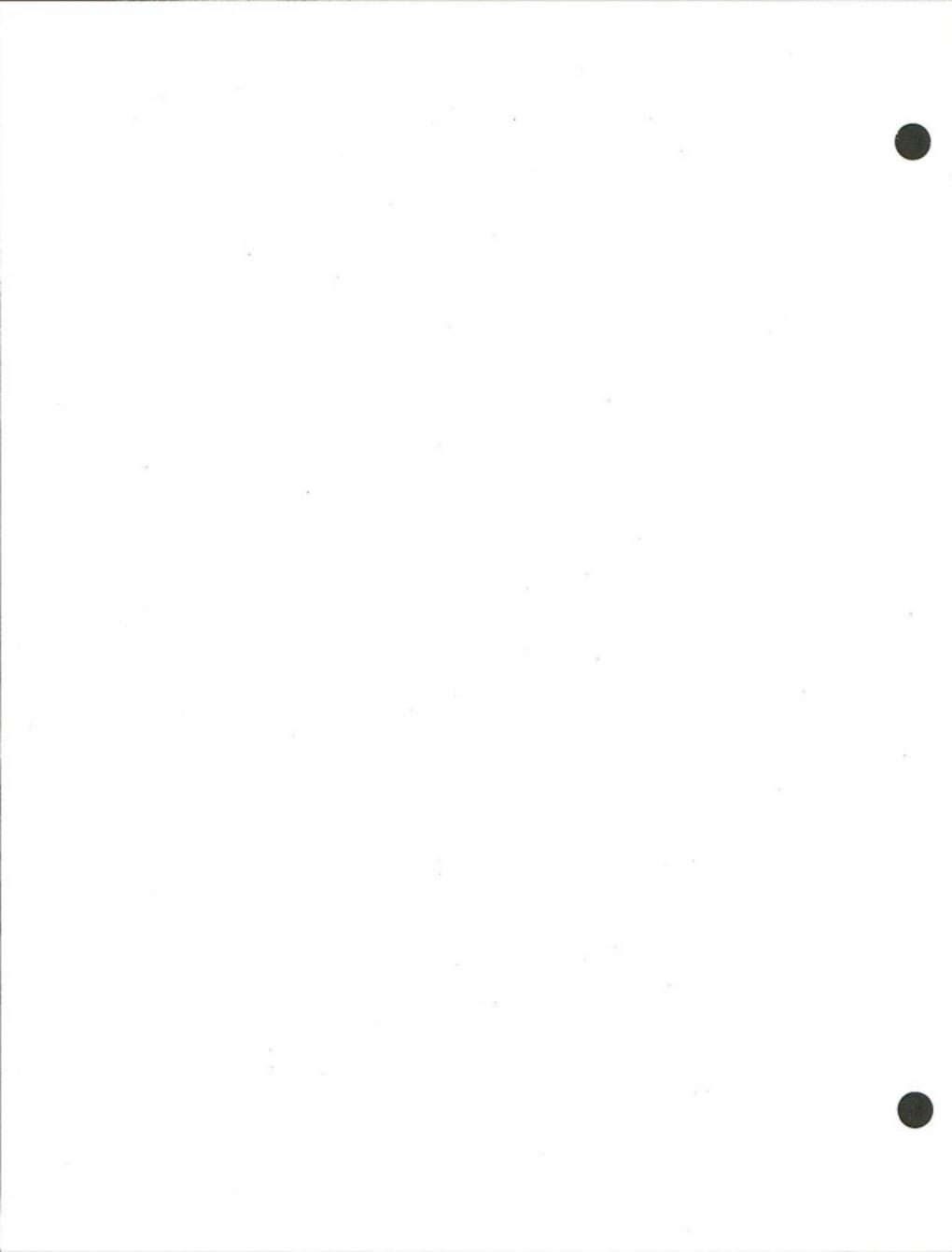
LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	122	196.7	182	0	90	61
1995	142	183.1	161	1	94	59
1994	146	226.0	158	0	91	60
1993	154	188.3	195	0	108	54
1992	152	164.5	172	2	106	64
1991	144	187.5	168	0	105	41
1990	166	216.9	160	2	105	66
1989	147	142.9	157	1	113	49
1988	125	128.0	180	2	96	49
1985	186	107.5	146	1	98	46
1980	204	83.3	150	1	152	83

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -
PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	12,083	13,076
NATIVE BORN	11,930	12,846
BORN IN MONTANA	8,117	8,483
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	3,751	4,273
NORTHEAST	250	NA
MIDWEST	1,948	NA
SOUTH	379	NA
WEST	1,174	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	62	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	62	90
FOREIGN BORN	153	230
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	31	...
1970 to 1979	14	...
1960 to 1969	8	...
1950 to 1959	12	...
BEFORE 1950	88	...
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	11,300	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	6,999	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY	2,344	
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1,918	
SAME STATE	1,229	
DIFFERENT STATE	689	
NORTHEAST	39	
MIDWEST	190	
SOUTH	158	
WEST	302	
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO	0	
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	
FOREIGN COUNTRY	39	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	56	440.9	48	378.3	44	349.2	60	476.9	43	344.0	50	409.2
CANCER	52	409.4	31	244.3	33	261.9	48	381.6	33	264.0	35	286.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	19	149.6	21	165.5	13	103.2	17	135.1	11	88.0	17	139.1
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	10	78.7	9	70.9	13	103.2	12	95.4	14	112.0	8	65.5
ACCIDENTS	5	39.4	7	55.2	3	23.8	5	39.7	9	72.0	18	147.3
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	7	55.1	10	78.8	15	119.0	9	71.5	13	104.0	9	73.7
DIABETES	5	39.4	3	23.6	2	15.9	3	NA	5	40.0	1	8.2
SUICIDE	3	23.6	2	15.8	2	15.9	1	NA	5	40.0	3	24.6
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	7.9	2	15.8	2	15.9	1	NA	0	0.0	1	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	7.9	1	7.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	3	23.6	2	15.8	3	23.8						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	7.9	2	15.8	3	23.8	5	39.7	2	16.0	5	40.9
CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980			
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	50	413.8	41	338.8	44	363.6	49	382.8	36	275.3		
CANCER	38	314.5	40	330.6	52	429.8	30	234.4	25	191.2		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	14	115.9	11	90.9	12	99.2	13	101.6	15	114.7		
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	8	66.2	9	74.4	7	57.9	9	70.3	10	76.5		
ACCIDENTS	6	49.7	8	66.1	6	49.6	6	46.9	16	122.4		
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	8	66.2	2	16.5	9	74.4	3	23.4	5	38.2		
DIABETES	5	41.4	2	16.5	6	49.6	2	15.6	2	15.3		
SUICIDE	0	0.0	4	33.1	5	41.3	1	7.8	3	22.9		
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	2	NA	4	NA								
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.8	0	0.0		
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS												
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	8.3	1	8.3	3	24.8	4	31.2	2	15.3		



*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	9,357	100.0	4,525	48.4	4,832	51.6
NEVER MARRIED	1,730	18.5	1,046	11.2	684	7.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	5,894	63.0	2,953	31.6	2,941	31.4
SEPARATED	87	0.9	38	0.4	49	0.5
DIVORCED	727	7.8	339	3.6	388	4.1
WIDOWED	919	9.8	149	1.6	770	8.2

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	10,143	100.0	4,966	49.0	5,177	51.0
NEVER MARRIED	2,345	23.1	1,397	13.8	948	9.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	6,224	61.4	3,110	30.7	3,114	30.7
SEPARATED	71	0.7	37	0.4	34	0.3
DIVORCED	604	6.0	276	2.7	328	3.2
WIDOWED	899	8.9	146	1.4	753	7.4

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,525	265	359	792	863	608	586	603	362	87
NEVER MARRIED	1,046	262	295	243	78	32	32	52	38	14
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,953	1	55	484	682	494	485	457	261	34
SEPARATED	38	0	4	10	9	6	1	5	3	0
DIVORCED	339	2	5	53	91	71	55	42	16	4
WIDOWED	149	0	0	2	3	5	13	47	44	35
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,832	231	349	786	841	599	672	657	469	228
NEVER MARRIED	684	229	212	105	38	21	21	29	20	9
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,941	1	118	596	685	483	524	367	152	15
SEPARATED	49	0	8	12	15	2	5	4	2	1
DIVORCED	388	1	8	70	96	75	46	56	27	9
WIDOWED	770	0	3	3	7	18	76	201	268	194

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,441
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	4,441
VETERAN	1,387
NONVETERAN	3,054
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,715
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	4,715
VETERAN	58
NONVETERAN	4,657

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	1,445
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	28
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	49
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	363
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	9
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	103
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	224
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	29
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	610
WORLD WAR I	5
OTHER SERVICE	25

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

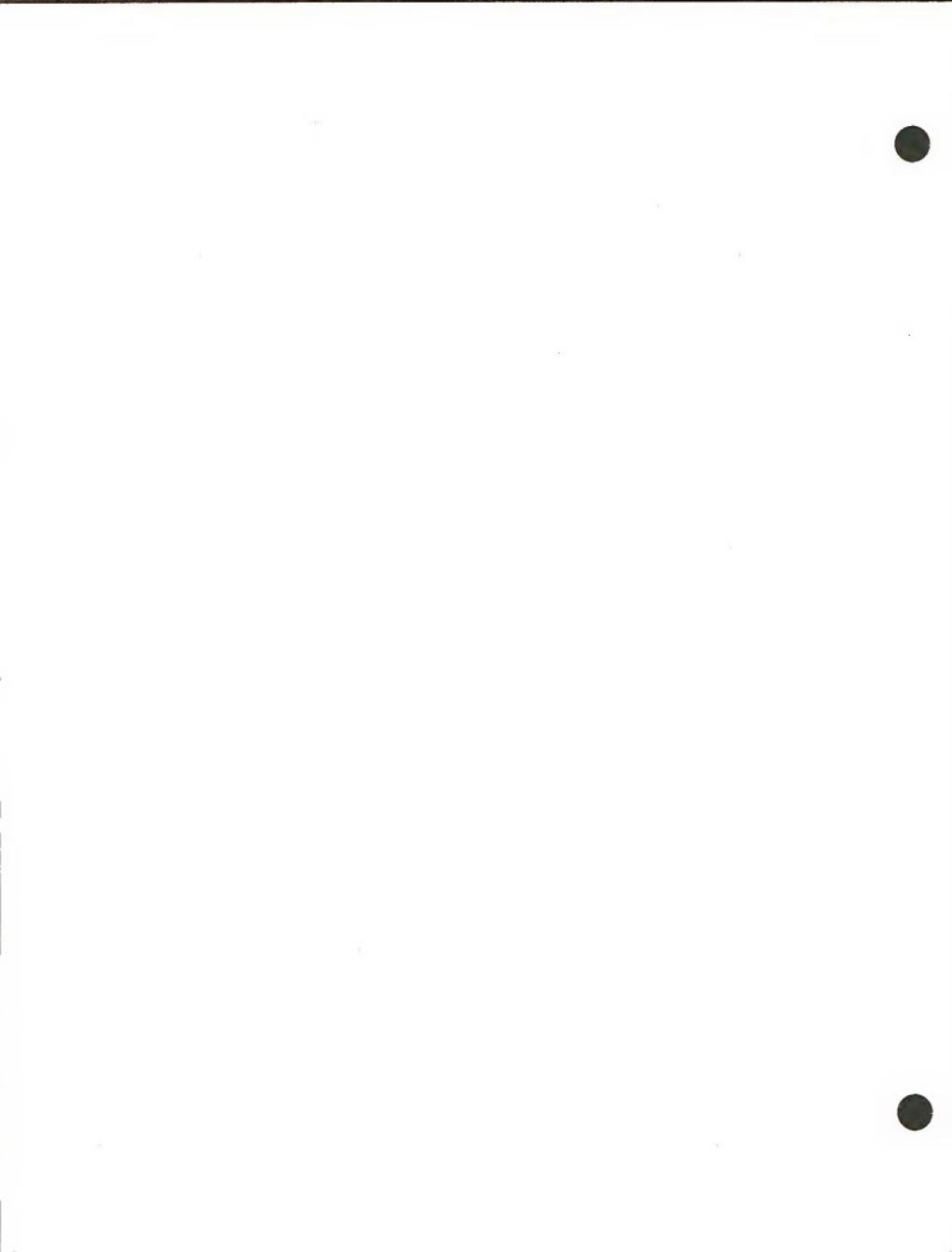
GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,270	3,370	559	341
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	216	92	25	99
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	75	19	13	43
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	83	41	12	30
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	58	32	0	26
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	4,054	3,278	534	242
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,446	3,350	610	486
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	319	133	49	137
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	118	20	17	81
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	108	56	17	35
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	93	57	15	21
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	4,127	3,217	561	349

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS								
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
FERGUS	459	35.5	537	42.0	408	31.6	380	30.0	428	34.4
<hr/>										
	1991		1990		1989		1988			
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS								
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2		
FERGUS	357	28.8	384	31.8	320	26.3	303	24.8		

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Two: Social Indicators DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

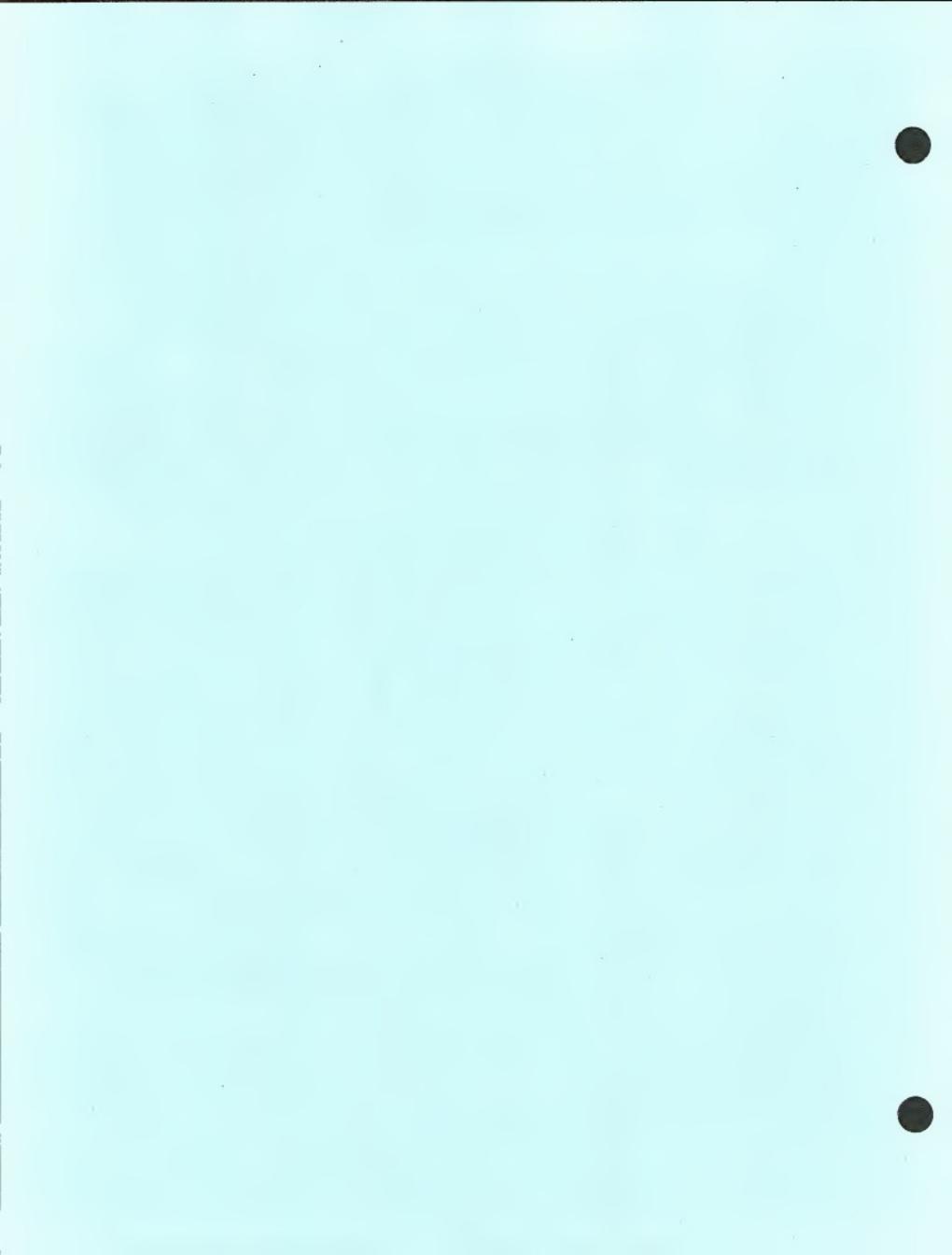


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97



- TABLE 3.1 -
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	8,799	100.0	8,199	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	932	10.6	905	11.0
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,125	12.8	952	11.6
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	3,259	37.0	3,051	37.2
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,731	19.7	1,585	19.3
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	533	6.1	520	6.3
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	925	10.5	892	10.9
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	294	3.3	294	3.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	8,199	8,082	5	98	8	6	50
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	905	889	5	11	0	0	8
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	952	945	0	7	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	3,051	2,994	0	45	6	6	29
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,585	1,557	0	28	0	0	8
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	520	513	0	7	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	892	890	0	0	2	0	2
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	294	294	0	0	0	0	3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	546	536	0	10	0	0	0
CIVILIAN	546	536	0	10	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	451	451	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	217	217	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	39	39	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	195	195	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	95	85	0	10	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65	55	0	10	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	32	27	0	5	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	28	28	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	11,682	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,705	2,532	173
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	243	172	71
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	2,199	2,123	76
COLLEGE	263	237	26
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	8,977	...	...

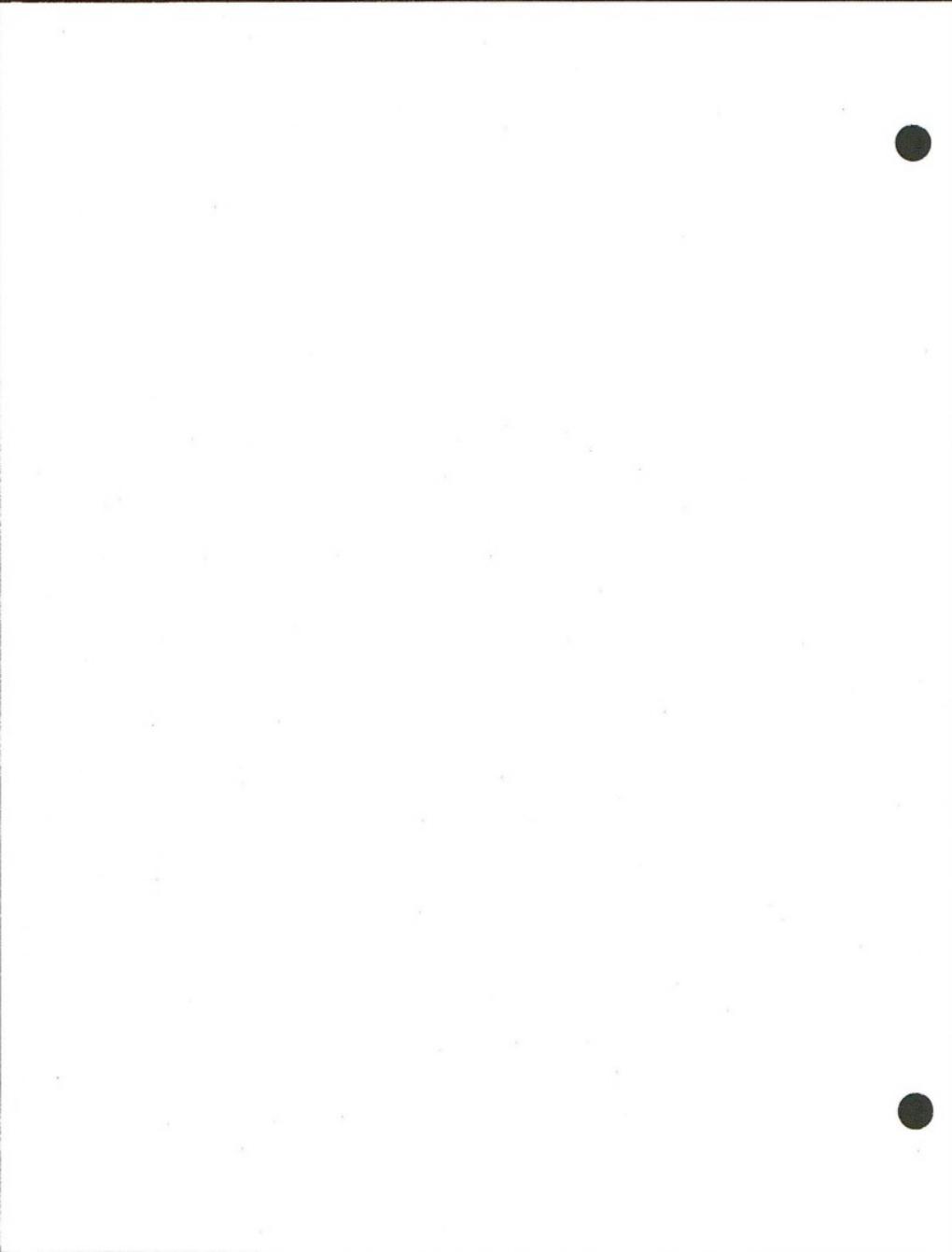
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

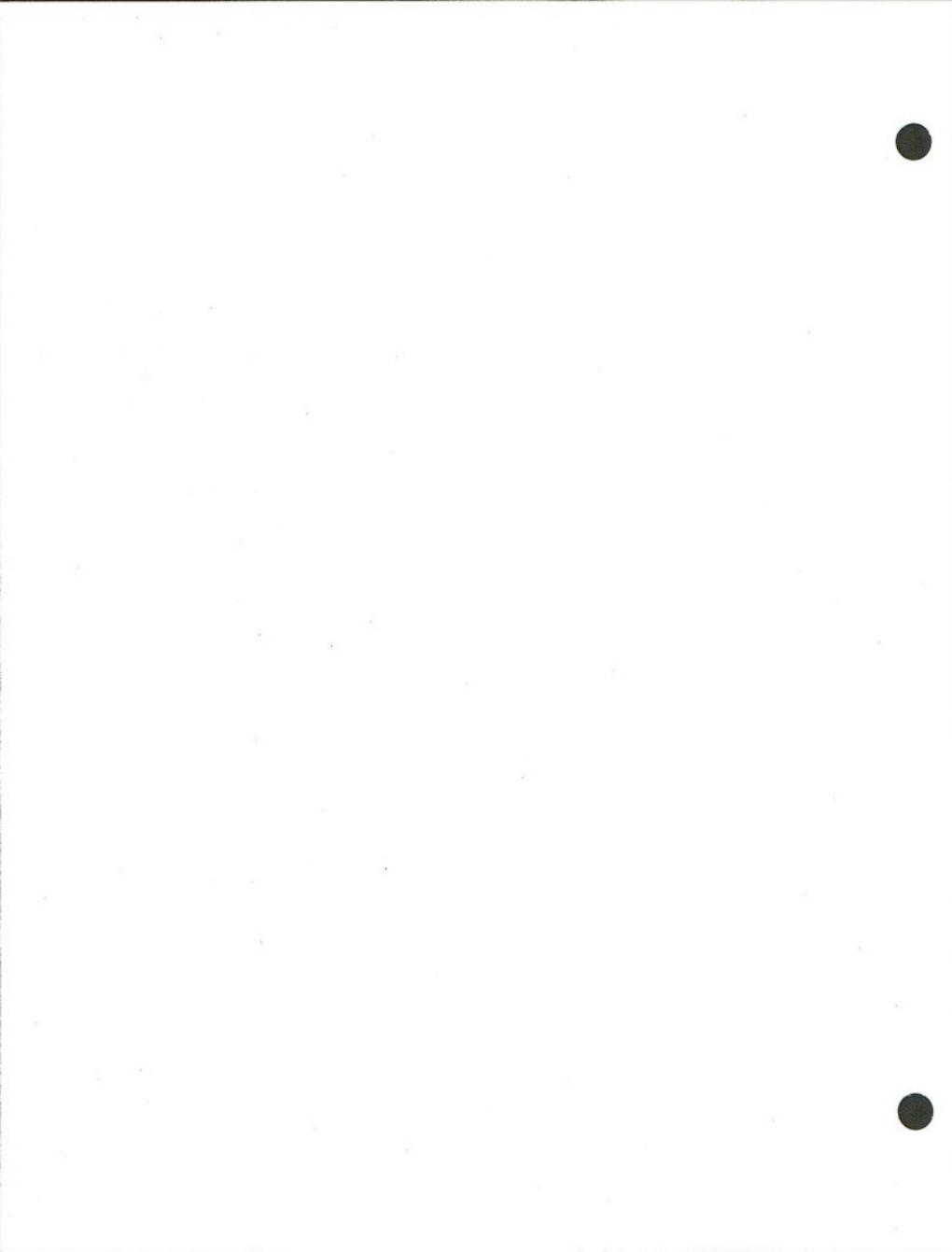


- TABLE 3.5 -
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	2,415	2,483	2,389	2,437	2,411	2,349	2,285
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	7	0	2	3	6	5	19
KINDERGARTEN	155	180	149	162	176	184	169
FIRST	182	150	169	171	179	172	181
SECOND	143	173	175	183	178	186	179
THIRD	165	181	185	177	192	192	188
FOURTH	175	198	172	198	199	188	192
FIFTH	196	186	187	210	205	206	168
SIXTH	188	205	202	209	206	175	211
SEVENTH	202	229	209	221	184	215	171
EIGHTH	218	214	229	184	216	180	182
NINTH	218	217	174	216	177	188	156
TENTH	206	182	200	174	187	153	150
ELEVENTH	172	199	164	177	154	140	170
TWELFTH	186	166	170	152	144	159	140
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	2	3	2	0	8	6	9
GRADUATES	NA	158	157	152	136	143	134

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

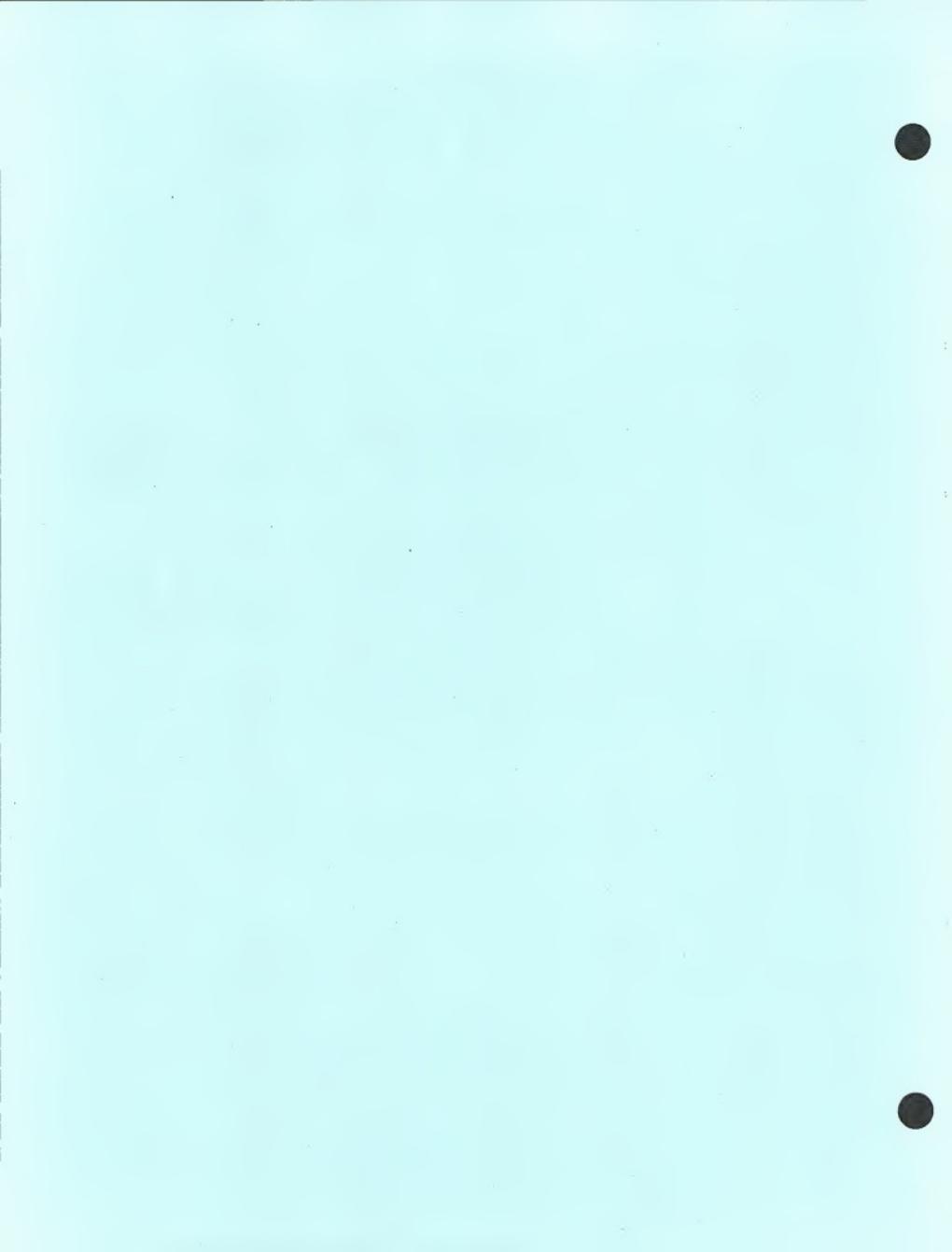


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -
URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	UNITS		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
FERGUS	5,732	5,392	2,867	2,942	50.0	54.6	2,865	2,450	50.0	45.4

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	5,732	5,239
OCCUPIED*	4,603	4,714
AS % OF TOTAL	80.3	90.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	3,290	3,446
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	71.5	73.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,313	1,268
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	28.5	26.9
VACANT*	1,129	525
AS % OF TOTAL	19.7	10.0
FOR RENT	211	129
FOR SALE ONLY	95	44
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	104	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	181	128
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	6	NA
OTHER VACANT	532	224

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*		
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	5,732	5,255	4,603	4,714
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	4,087	3,834	3,445	3,508
2	121	150	107	122
3 OR 4	161	137	141	105
5 OR MORE	...	457	...	360
5 TO 9	148	NA	80	NA
10 OR MORE	168	NA	89	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	924	677	725	619
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	5,630	4,997	4,589	4,587
LACKING COMPLETE	102	242	14	127
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3,724	3,651	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,693	1,430	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	315	174	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	3,433	3,338	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2,157	1,797	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	142	120	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	91	49	31	28
1	660	867	432	649
2	1,888	1,719	1,471	1,576
3	2,085	1,669	1,793	1,567
4 OR MORE	1,008	951	876	894
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	4,325	4,502
NO	NA	NA	278	212
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	584	...	416	...
1970 OR LATER	...	909	...	820
1970 TO 1979	1,081	...	867	...
1960 TO 1969	560	494	440	476
1940 TO 1959	1,237	1,172	1,063	1,076
1939 OR EARLIER	2,270	2,680	1,817	2,342

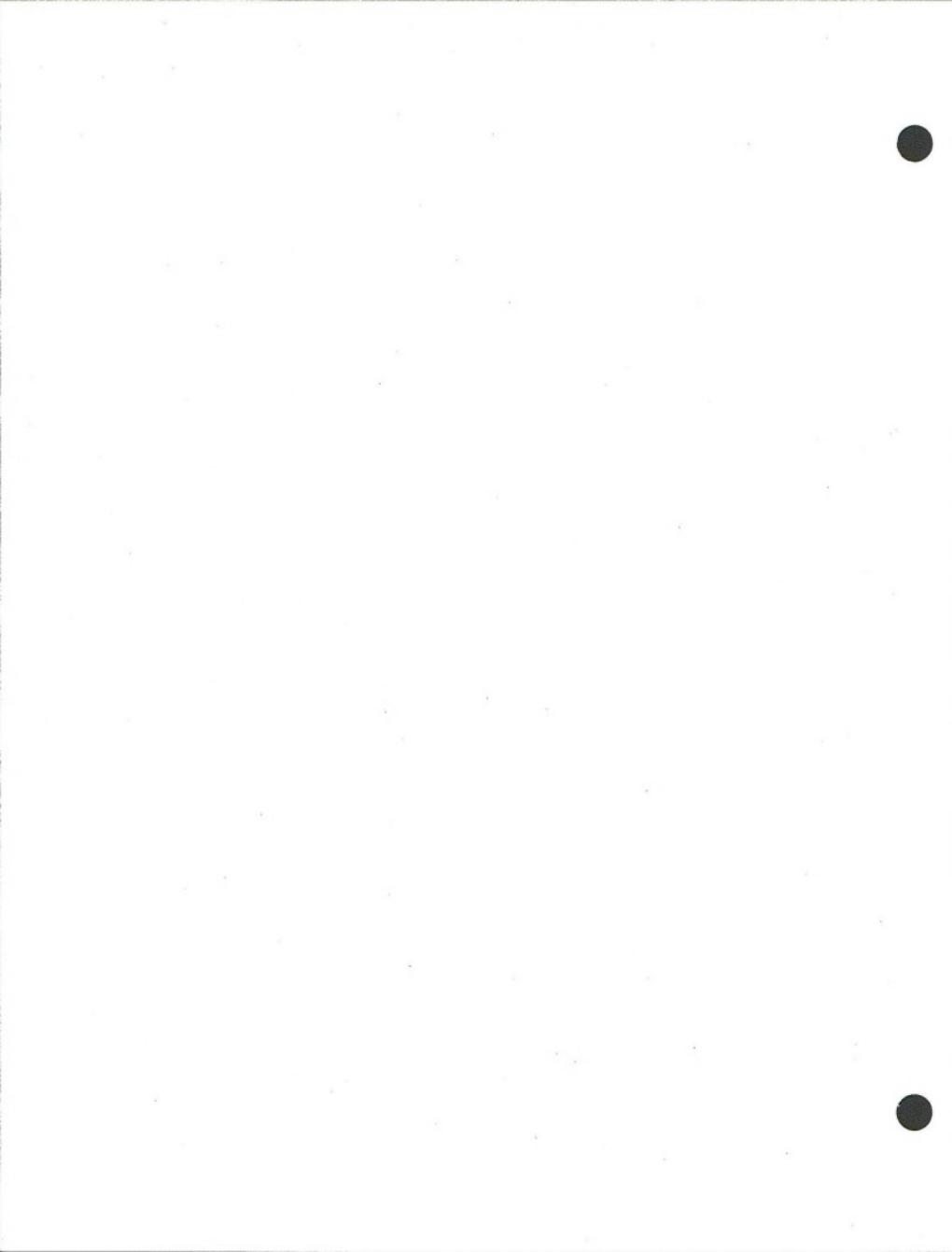
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	3,290	3,443	1,313	1,271
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,612	2,770	833	738
2	25	56	82	66
3 OR 4	26	18	115	87
5 OR MORE	...	66	...	294
5 TO 9	1	NA	79	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	89	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	614	533	111	86
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	3,282	3,380	1,307	1,207
LACKING COMPLETE	8	63	6	64
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	9	0	22	28
1	100	203	332	446
2	986	1,150	485	426
3	1,439	1,314	354	253
4 OR MORE	756	776	120	118
TELEPHONE:				
YES	3,215	3,341	1,110	1,161
NO	75	102	203	110
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	275	...	141	...
1970 OR LATER	...	663	...	157
1970 TO 1979	654	...	213	...
1960 TO 1969	361	366	79	110
1940 TO 1959	798	789	265	287
1939 OR EARLIER	1,202	1,625	615	717

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	3,290	3,446	1,313	1,268
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.54	2.78	2.35	2.26
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.98	5.59	4.64	4.31
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	3,290	3,443	1,313	1,271
0.50 OR LESS	2,458	NA	847	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	779	NA	417	NA
1.00 OR LESS		3,342	...	1,215
1.01 TO 1.50	40	81	35	43
1.51 OR MORE	13	20	14	13
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	3,290	3,446	1,313	1,268
WHITE	3,264	3,423	1,291	1,248
BLACK	3	2	1	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	18	15	18	20
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	1	2	1	0
OTHER RACE	4	4	2	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	11	10	8	5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -
VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,881	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	145	7.7
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	102	5.4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	128	6.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	166	8.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	167	8.9
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	206	11.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	157	8.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	151	8.0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	232	12.3
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	232	12.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	126	6.7
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	43	2.3
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	18	1.0
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	4	0.2
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	2	0.1
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	1	0.1
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	0	0.0
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	1	0.1
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	0	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$40,800
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$27,872

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



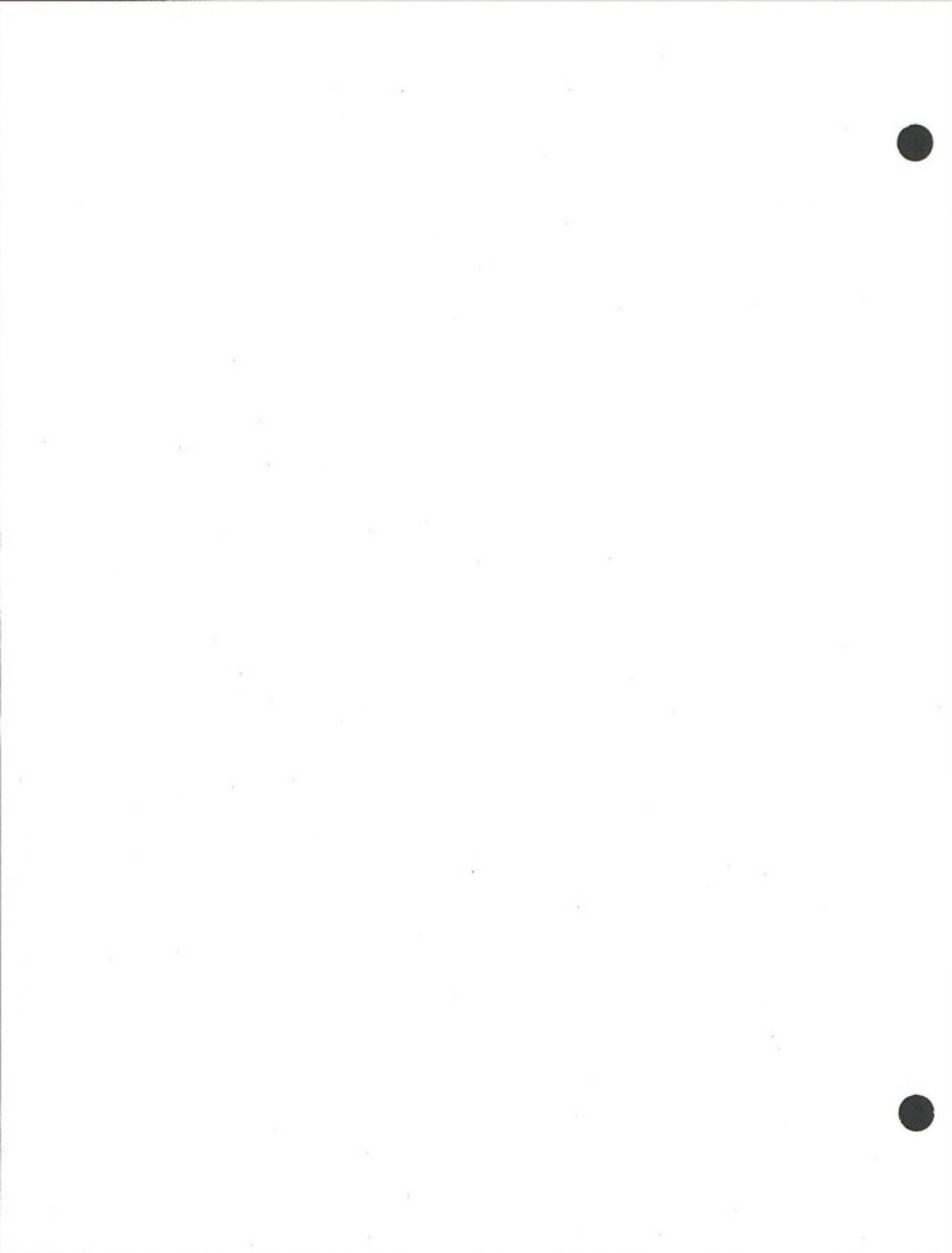
- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,096	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	970	88.5
LESS THAN \$100	71	6.5
\$100 TO \$149	147	13.4
\$150 TO \$199	273	24.9
\$200 TO \$249	183	16.7
\$250 TO \$299	135	12.3
\$300 TO \$349	84	7.7
\$350 TO \$399	47	4.3
\$400 TO \$449	21	1.9
\$450 TO \$499	5	0.5
\$500 TO \$549	1	0.1
\$550 TO \$599	0	0.0
\$600 TO \$649	1	0.1
\$650 TO \$699	0	0.0
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	2	0.2
WITH NO CASH RENT	126	11.5
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$199
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$184

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,878	2,020
WITH A MORTGAGE	828	914
LESS THAN \$100	NA	0
\$100 TO \$199	NA	188
LESS THAN \$200	36	...
\$200 TO \$299	77	363
\$300 TO \$399	151	194
\$400 TO \$499	204	147
\$500 TO \$599	120	15
\$600 OR MORE	...	7
\$600 TO \$699	103	NA
\$700 TO \$799	71	NA
\$800 TO \$899	24	NA
\$900 TO \$999	8	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	16	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	15	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	3	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$474	\$256
NOT MORTGAGED	1,050	1,106
LESS THAN \$50	NA	88
\$50 TO \$99	NA	450
LESS THAN \$100	96	...
\$100 TO \$149	369	385
\$150 TO \$199	313	161
\$200 TO \$249	185	16
\$250 OR MORE	...	6
\$250 TO \$299	53	NA
\$300 TO \$349	15	NA
\$350 TO \$399	19	NA
\$400 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$160	\$102

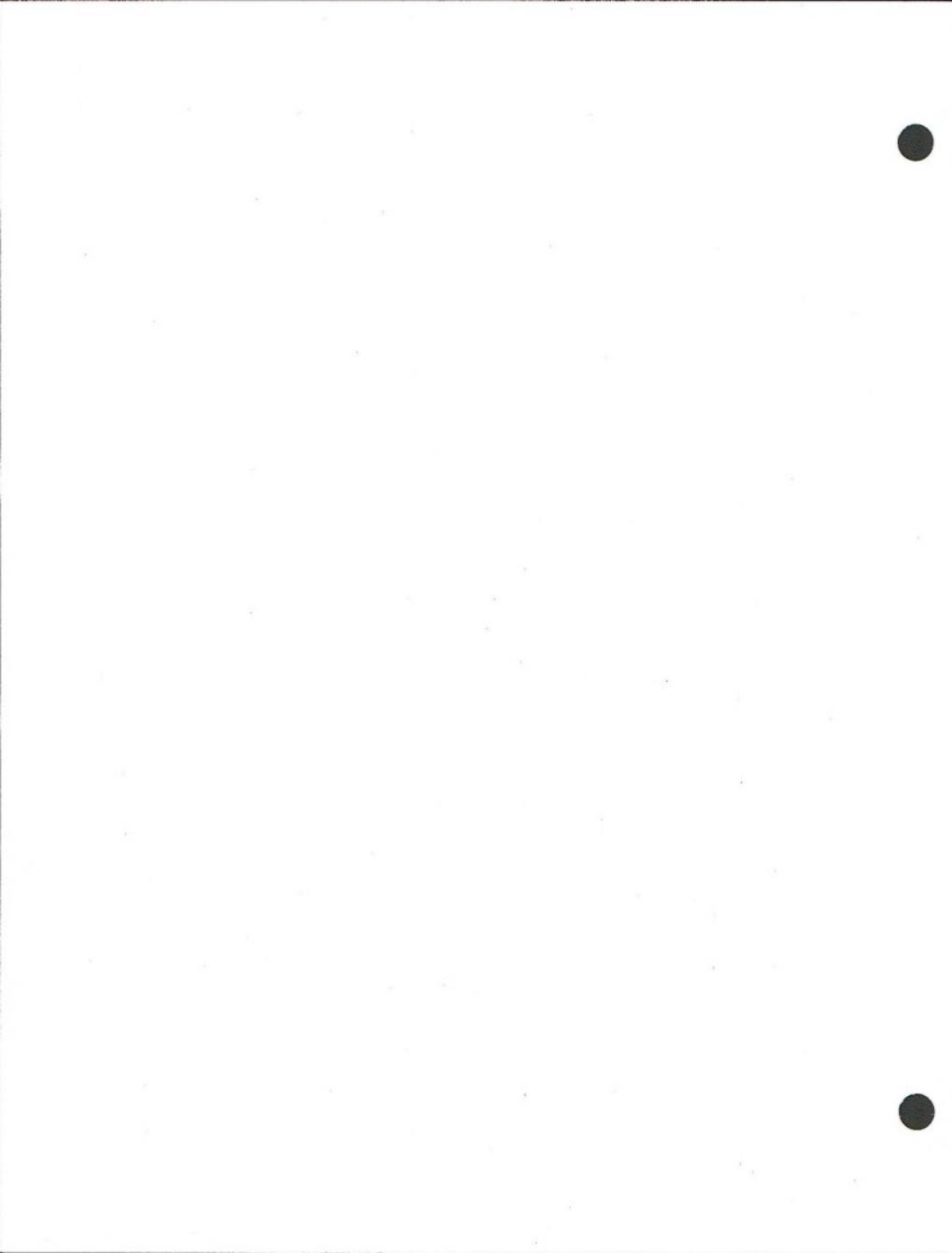
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990	1980		
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,603	100.0	4,714	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	2,258	49.1	2,696	57.2
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	471	10.2	365	7.7
ELECTRICITY	815	17.7	603	12.8
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	393	8.5	671	14.2
COAL OR COKE	107	2.3	111	2.4
WOOD	524	11.4	260	5.5
SOLAR ENERGY	5	0.1	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	30	0.7	8	0.2
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.10 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,603	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	330	7.2
1	1,154	25.1
2	1,808	39.3
3	834	18.1
4	278	6.0
5 OR MORE	199	4.3
TOTAL VEHICLES	9,545	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7,429	77.8
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,116	22.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	5	364,500	11	1,214,819	3	172,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	2	0	2	0	1	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	12	2,369,003	6	223,255	7	200,768
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	26	777,450	28	336,550	37	213,875
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	21	114,800	28	109,394	24	119,883
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	24	544,151	18	260,194	19	205,287
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	7	564,571	1	39,000		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	0	1	0		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	9	897,227	6	158,780		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	33	99,490	10	70,832		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	20	109,877	14	68,400		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	37	495,128	18	654,894		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA		



*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
 Occupied Housing Unit
 Specified ... Housing Unit
 Vacant Housing Unit

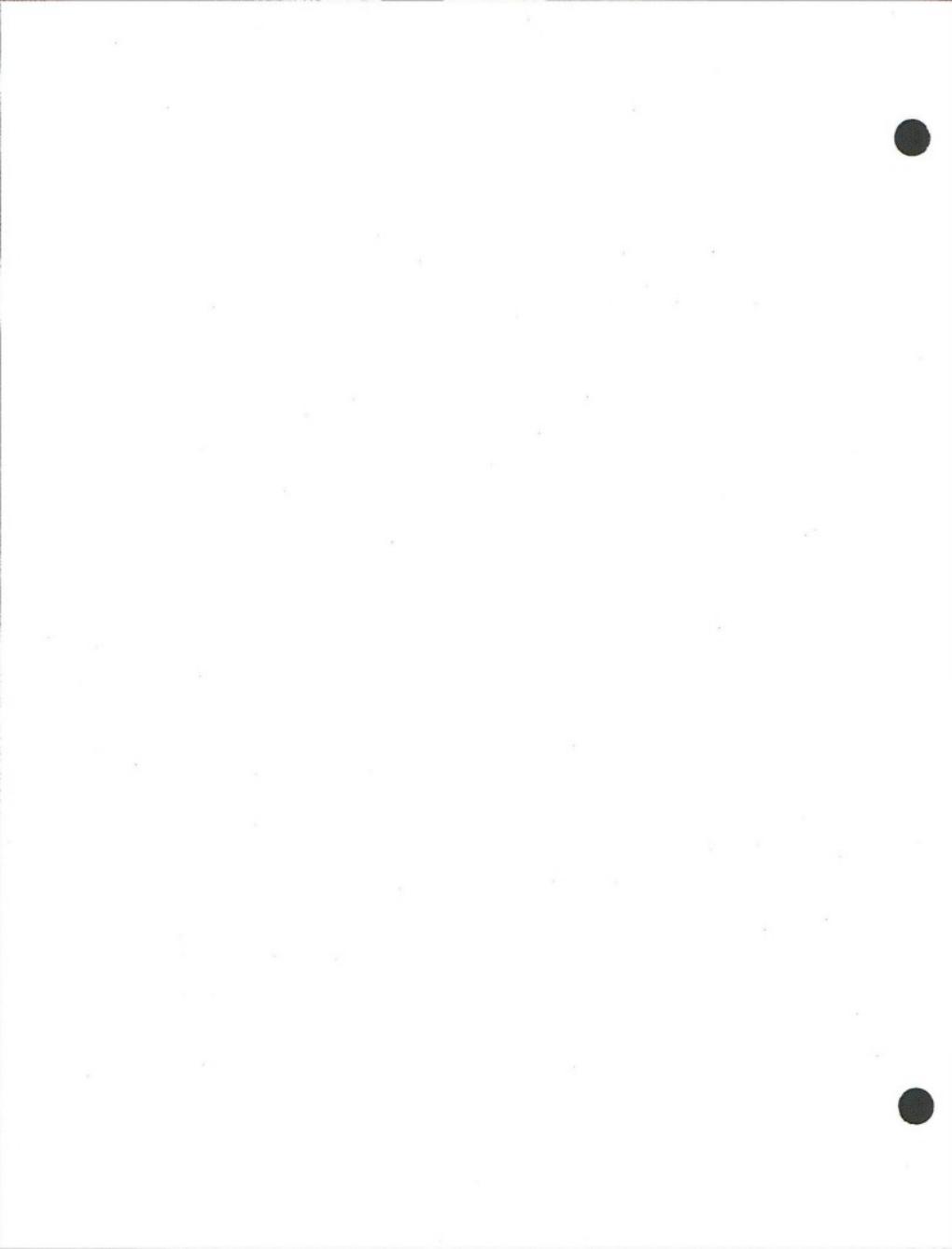
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*			NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*	UNEMPLOYED	
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	PERSONS	%
1990						
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1
FERGUS	9,156	59.7	0	5,160	302	5.5
MALE	4,441	70.0	0	2,909	201	6.5
FEMALE	4,715	49.9	0	2,251	101	4.3
1980						
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9
FERGUS	9,846	58.3	12	5,403	325	5.7
MALE	4,816	70.2	12	3,152	216	6.4
FEMALE	5,030	46.9	0	2,251	109	4.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*			NOT IN LABOR FORCE*	
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS		
				%			
TOTAL	9,156	59.7	0	5,160	302	5.5	3,694
MALE	4,441	70.0	0	2,909	201	6.5	1,331
FEMALE	4,715	49.9	0	2,251	101	4.3	2,363
WHITE	9,002	59.6	0	5,072	291	5.4	3,639
MALE	4,360	69.9	0	2,859	190	6.2	1,311
FEMALE	4,642	49.8	0	2,213	101	4.4	2,328
BLACK	5	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	5
MALE	5	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	5
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	120	60.0	0	61	11	15.3	48
MALE	60	75.0	0	34	11	24.4	15
FEMALE	60	45.0	0	27	0	0.0	33
ASIAN OR PACIFIC							
ISLANDER	18	88.9	0	16	0	0.0	2
MALE	10	100.0	0	10	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	8	75.0	0	6	0	0.0	2
OTHER RACES	11	100.0	0	11	0	0.0	0
MALE	6	100.0	0	6	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	5	100.0	0	5	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	55	67.3	0	37	0	0.0	18
MALE	22	50.0	0	11	0	0.0	11
FEMALE	33	78.8	0	26	0	0.0	7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

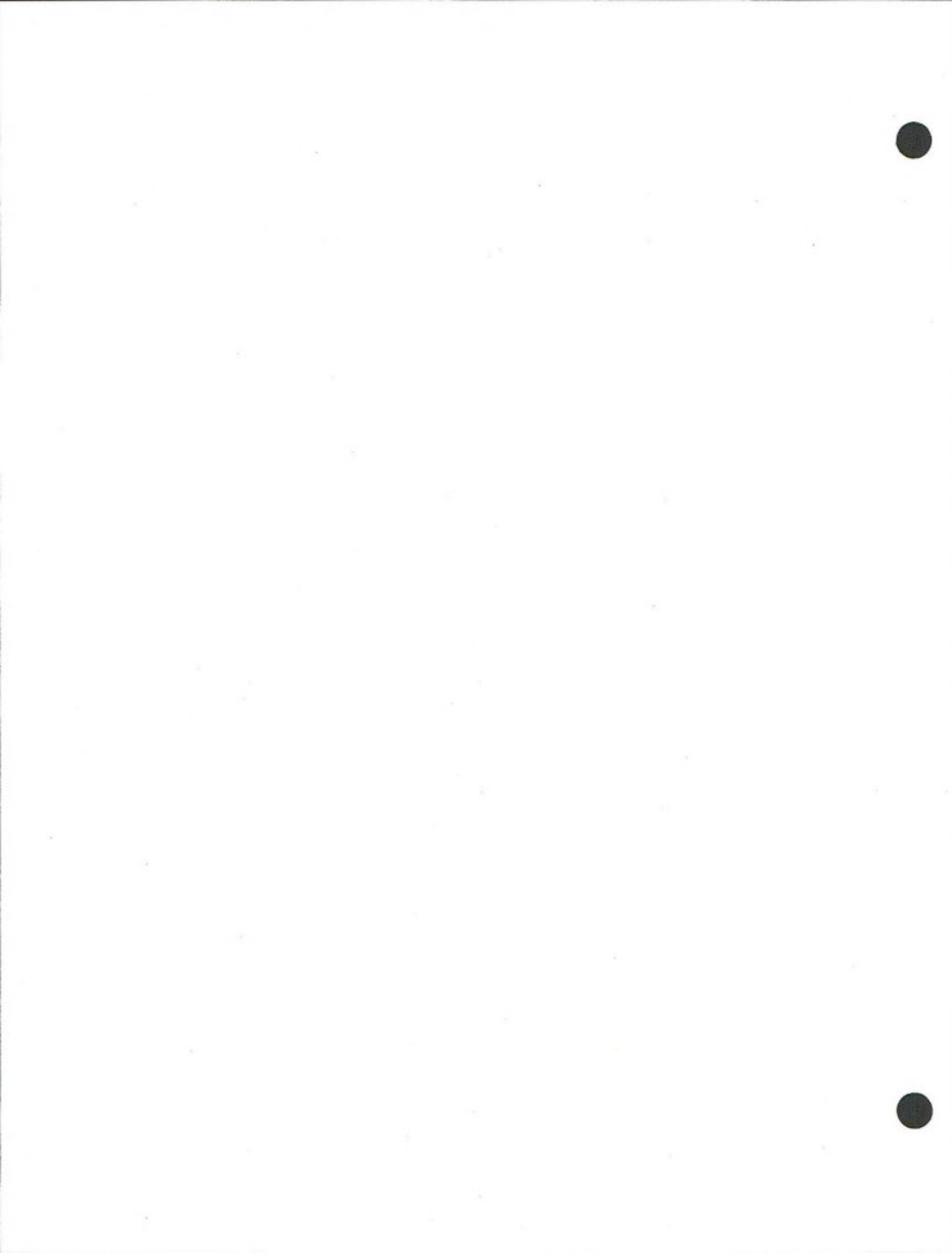
	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	4,715	100.0	5,030	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	2,352	49.9	2,360	46.9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,363	50.1	2,670	53.1
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,459	30.9	1,719	34.2
UNDER 6 YEARS	251	5.3	795	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	166	3.5	380	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	85	1.8	415	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	825	17.5	924	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	634	13.4	606	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	191	4.1	318	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	383	8.1	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	262	5.6	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	121	2.6	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,256	69.1	1,487	29.6
IN LABOR FORCE	1,290	27.4	729	14.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,966	41.7	758	15.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	6,063	5,717	346	5.7	5.3	5.4
1995	5,895	5,529	366	6.2	5.9	5.6
1994	5,966	5,684	282	4.7	5.1	6.1
1993	5,752	5,427	325	5.7	6.1	6.9
1992	5,871	5,490	381	6.5	6.9	7.5
1991	5,830	5,391	439	7.5	7.1	6.8
1990	5,844	5,530	314	5.4	6.0	5.6
1989	6,071	5,667	404	6.7	5.9	5.3
1988	5,965	5,556	409	6.9	6.8	5.5
1987	5,979	5,475	504	8.4	7.4	6.2
1986	5,970	5,431	539	9.0	8.1	7.0
1985	5,927	5,447	480	8.1	7.7	7.2
1984	5,869	5,456	413	7.0	7.4	7.5
1983	6,018	5,576	442	7.3	8.8	9.6
1982	6,250	5,762	488	7.8	8.6	9.7
1981	6,264	5,936	328	5.2	6.9	7.6
1980	6,038	5,747	291	4.8	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
FERGUS	3.4	-2.7	4.7	-1.1	1.8	-2.5	-2.4	2.0	1.5
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
FERGUS	0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-2.2	-3.2	-2.9	3.3	-2.3	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.6 -
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	5,160	100.0	5,403	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	357	6.9	548	10.1
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	602	11.7	622	11.5
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	83	1.6	93	1.7
SALES	555	10.8	479	8.9
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	456	8.8	723	13.4
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	26	0.5	6	0.1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	36	0.7	53	1.0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	963	18.7	770	14.3
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	865	16.8	1,093	20.2
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	545	10.6	538	10.0
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	183	3.5	107	2.0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	276	5.3	210	3.9
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	213	4.1	161	3.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	5,462	5,363	2,314	0	0	72	27	16	6	11	5	37	26
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	365	365	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICALS & RELATED SUPPORT	612	612	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
SALES	570	560	250	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	10
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	476	465	426	0	0	5	5	6	6	0	0	5	5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	26	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	43	43	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	1,009	975	721	0	0	19	6	10	0	5	5	5	5
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	890	885	128	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	589	577	20	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	197	182	56	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	317	311	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	269	263	98	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	6	6
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	16	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

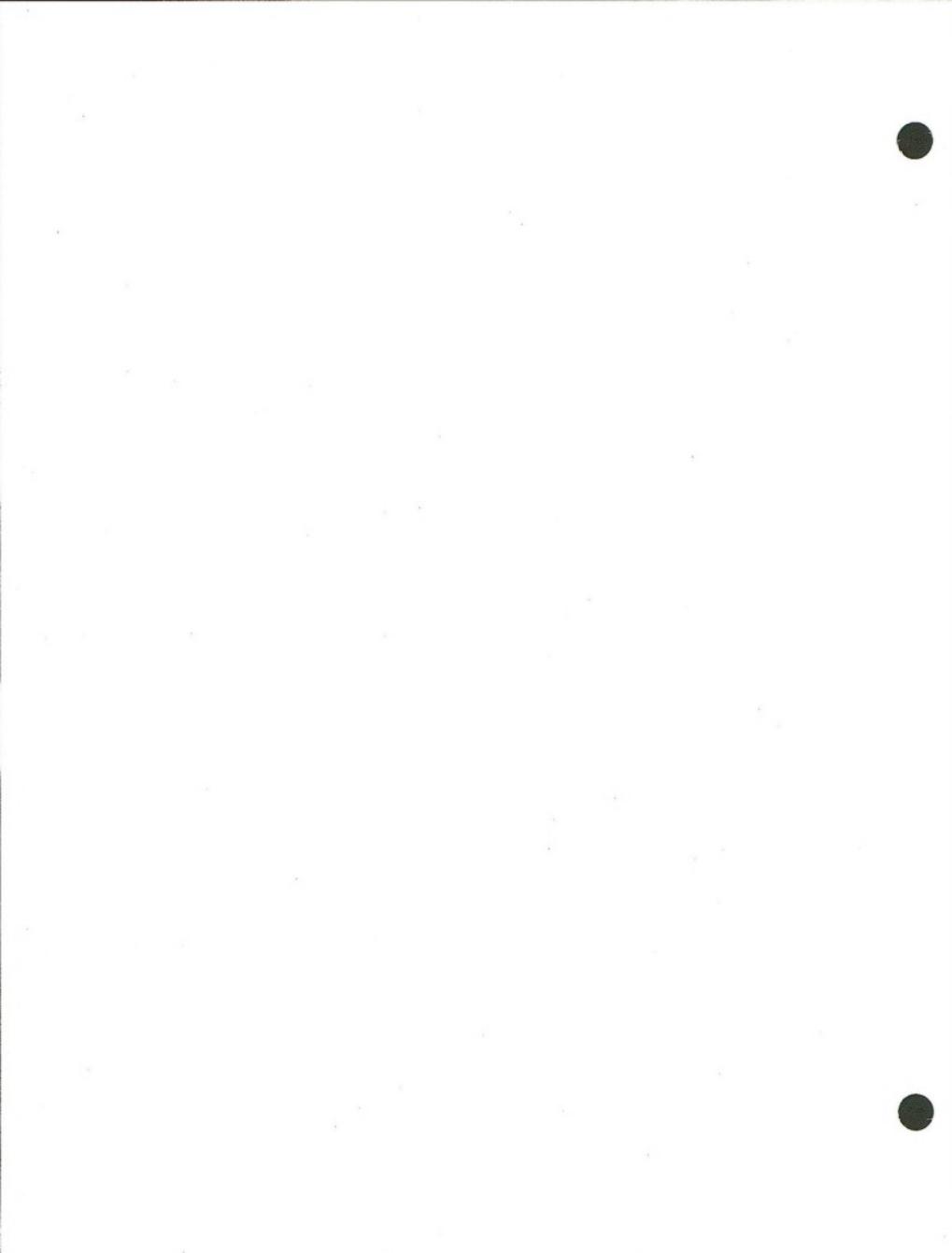
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	5,160	100.0	5,403	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	972	18.8	1,196	22.1
MINING	154	3.0	9	0.2
CONSTRUCTION	345	6.7	377	7.0
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	65	1.3	68	1.3
DURABLE GOODS	176	3.4	168	3.1
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	135	2.6	183	3.4
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	90	1.7	89	1.6
WHOLESALE TRADE	157	3.0	190	3.5
RETAIL TRADE	981	19.0	953	17.6
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	212	4.1	261	4.8
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	193	3.7	107	2.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	148	2.9	180	3.3
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	43	0.8	37	0.7
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	595	11.5	493	9.1
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	456	8.8	494	9.1
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	258	5.0	191	3.5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	180	3.5	407	7.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	6,753	6,643	6,594	6,496	6,501	6,656
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	4,479	4,380	4,217	4,156	4,089	4,167
PROPRIETORS	2,274	2,263	2,377	2,340	2,412	2,489
FARM	779	797	852	887	883	881
NONFARM**	1,495	1,466	1,525	1,453	1,529	1,608
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	906	909	968	999	1,012	1,035
NONFARM	5,847	5,734	5,626	5,497	5,489	5,621
PRIVATE	4,772	4,617	4,524	4,387	4,402	4,549
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	135	127	133	139	144	133
MINING	44	100	104	118	110	190
CONSTRUCTION	467	402	362	345	325	382
MANUFACTURING	320	302	280	268	253	259
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	269	262	247	227	243	240
WHOLESALE TRADE	253	248	242	260	234	211
RETAIL TRADE	1,119	1,095	1,092	1,043	1,070	1,055
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	330	346	345	327	326	380
SERVICES	1,835	1,735	1,719	1,660	1,697	1,699
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,075	1,117	1,102	1,110	1,087	1,072
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	143	149	149	158	147	163
MILITARY	74	79	86	92	95	96
STATE & LOCAL	858	889	867	860	845	813

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

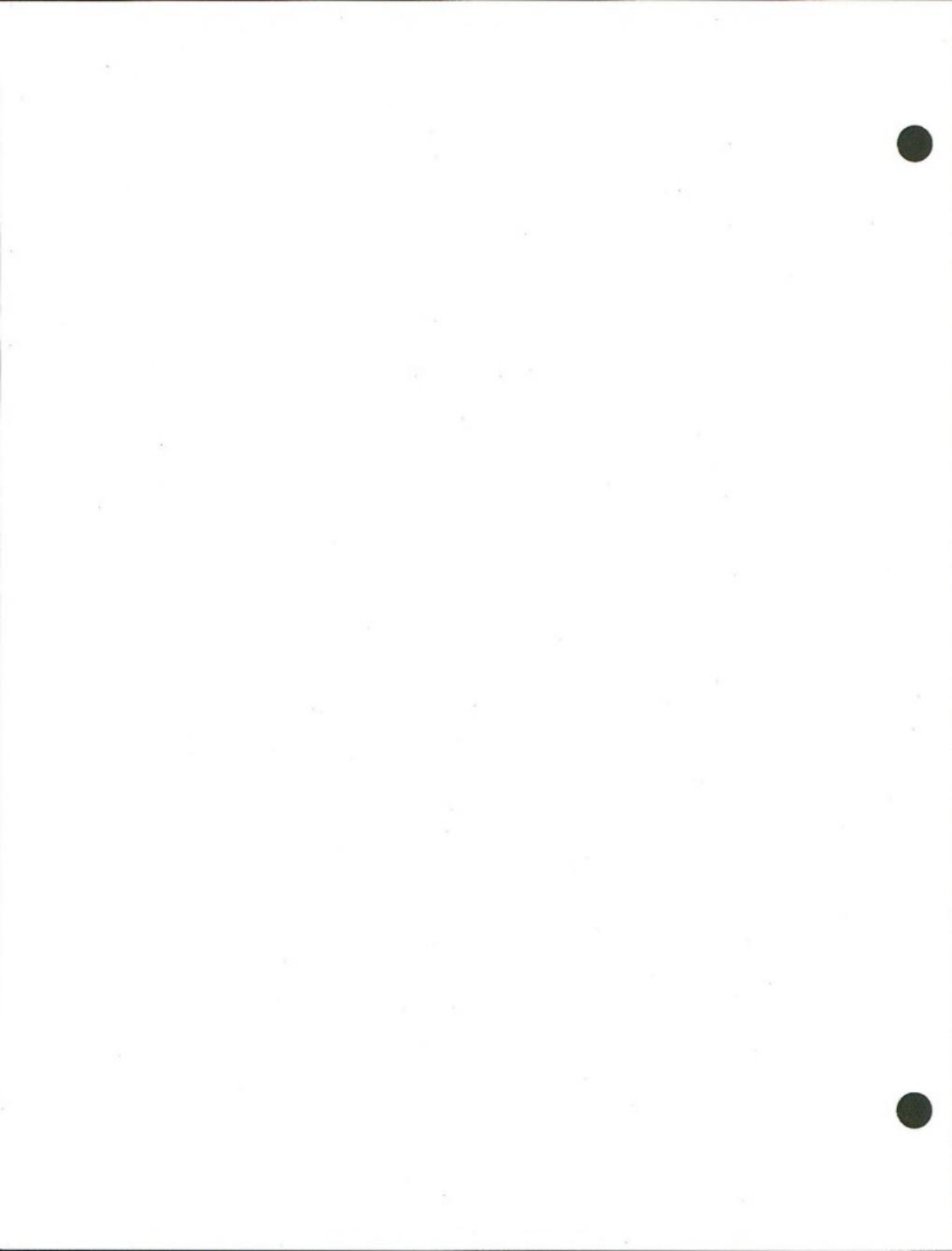
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	483	4,045	75,476,551	18,659
PRIVATE BUSINESS	433	3,030	53,472,880	17,648
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	52	607,536	11,683
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	28	361,479	12,909
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	9	166,039	18,448
MINING	3	24	1,040,812	43,367
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	57	230	8,931,188	38,831
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	20	51	852,862	16,722
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	89	6,152,696	69,131
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	33	89	1,925,630	21,636
MANUFACTURING	23	256	4,688,122	18,313
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	6	56	1,108,548	19,795
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	6	64	804,123	12,564
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL.	23	147	3,916,273	26,641
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	7	103,129	14,732
AIR TRANSPORTATION	3	18	650,671	36,148
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	32	382,721	11,960
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	79	2,679,200	33,913
WHOLESALE TRADE	34	203	4,002,011	19,714
DURABLE GOODS	13	78	1,746,862	22,395
NONDURABLE GOODS	21	125	2,255,149	18,041
RETAIL TRADE	106	812	8,888,417	10,946
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	53	846,223	15,966
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	41	394,772	9,628
FOOD STORES	7	114	1,406,155	12,334
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	116	1,840,131	15,863
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	46	494,623	10,752
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	29	314,252	10,836
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	37	330	2,241,246	6,791
MISC RETAIL	18	80	1,351,015	16,887
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	30	154	3,331,946	21,656
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	85	2,050,828	24,127
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	6	14	284,850	20,346



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	13	284,486	21,883
REAL ESTATE	10	31	273,356	8,817
SERVICES	140	1,144	17,951,137	15,692
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	118	1,049,569	8,894
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	29	325,774	11,233
BUSINESS SERVICES	9	59	2,197,491	37,245
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	12	30	418,955	13,965
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	20	278,449	13,922
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	88,485	5,205
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	65	666,938	10,260
HEALTH SERVICES	31	531	9,890,731	18,626
LEGAL SERVICES	11	15	185,547	12,369
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	145	1,460,739	10,074
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	52	457,110	8,982
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	30	494,127	16,470
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	11	13	122,386	9,414
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	49	1,015	22,003,671	21,678
STATE	13	260	5,779,403	22,228
LOCAL	21	614	11,316,546	18,430
FEDERAL	15	139	4,907,722	35,307

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

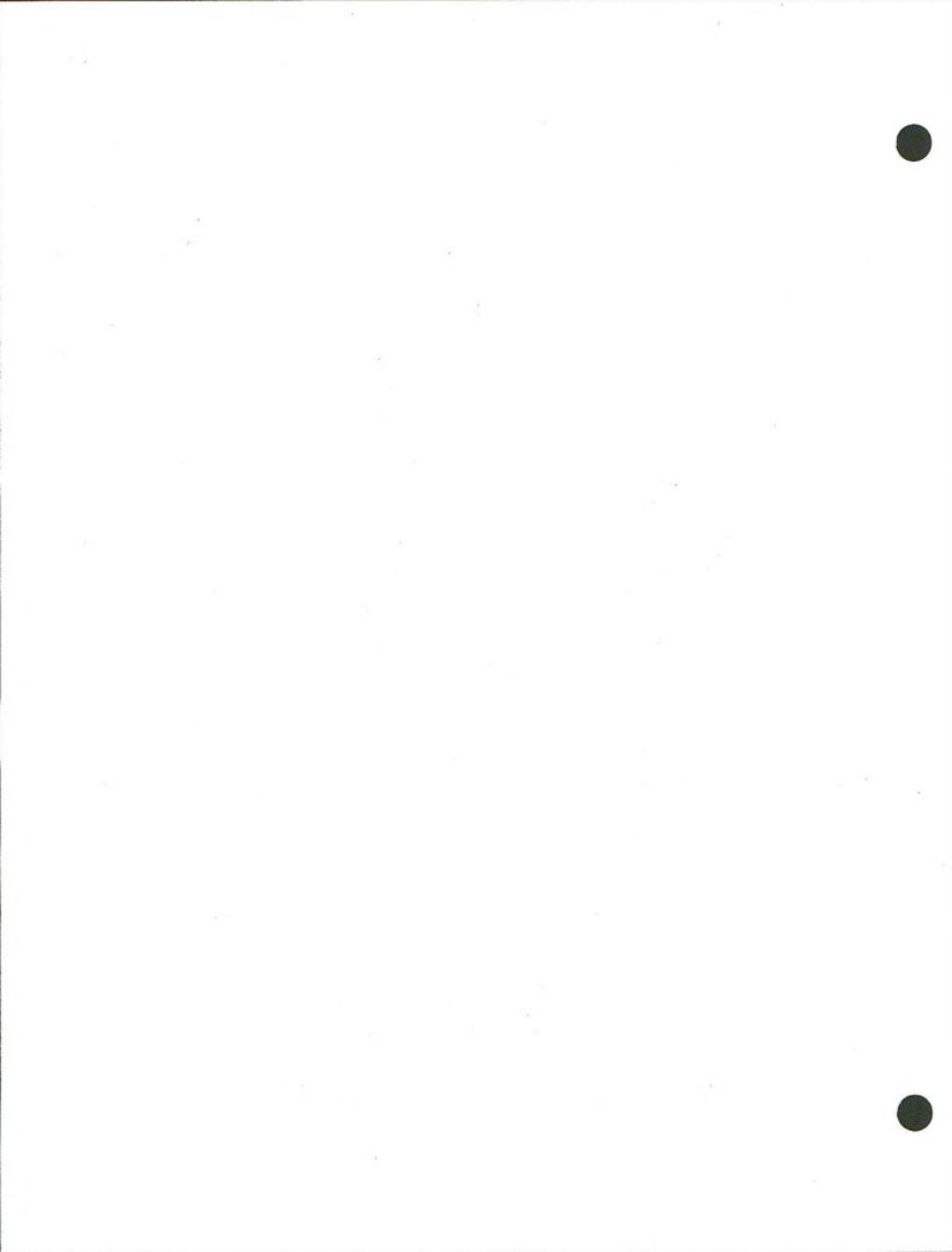
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	481	3,872	65,785,871	16,990
PRIVATE BUSINESS	430	2,880	44,895,591	15,589
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	46	564,666	12,275
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	25	329,731	13,189
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	7	144,778	20,682
MINING	4	39	1,501,988	38,513
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	58	235	4,749,000	20,209
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	22	73	1,166,447	15,978
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	85	2,015,540	23,712
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	31	76	1,567,013	20,618
MANUFACTURING	22	249	4,142,696	16,637
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	54	1,012,428	18,748
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	7	68	866,188	12,738
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	24	148	3,899,417	26,347
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	24	667,011	27,792
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	32	428,020	13,375
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	81	2,598,202	32,076
WHOLESALE TRADE	36	197	3,755,798	19,065
DURABLE GOODS	13	71	1,648,462	23,217
NONDURABLE GOODS	22	126	2,107,336	16,726
RETAIL TRADE	105	768	8,361,677	10,888
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	54	838,061	15,519
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	97	1,353,244	13,950
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	113	1,720,448	15,225
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	50	531,528	10,630
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	23	344,395	14,973
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	35	306	1,986,128	6,490
MISC RETAIL	19	79	1,156,057	14,633
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	29	146	2,973,497	20,366
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	85	1,852,442	21,793
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	6	16	305,087	19,067
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	11	230,179	20,925
REAL ESTATE	7	23	222,062	9,654
SERVICES	137	1,047	14,865,252	14,198
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	107	967,727	9,044
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	30	302,419	10,080
BUSINESS SERVICES	9	34	445,213	13,094
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	13	28	390,830	13,958
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	14	249,802	17,843
MOTION PICTURES	3	15	95,895	6,393
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	59	539,722	9,147
HEALTH SERVICES	30	509	9,208,578	18,091
LEGAL SERVICES	11	15	172,163	11,477
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	12	130	1,300,204	10,001
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	57	502,471	8,815
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	27	467,016	17,296
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	9	11	86,643	7,876
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	50	992	20,890,280	21,059
STATE	14	248	5,181,741	20,894
LOCAL	21	601	10,869,284	18,085
FEDERAL	15	142	4,839,255	34,079
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

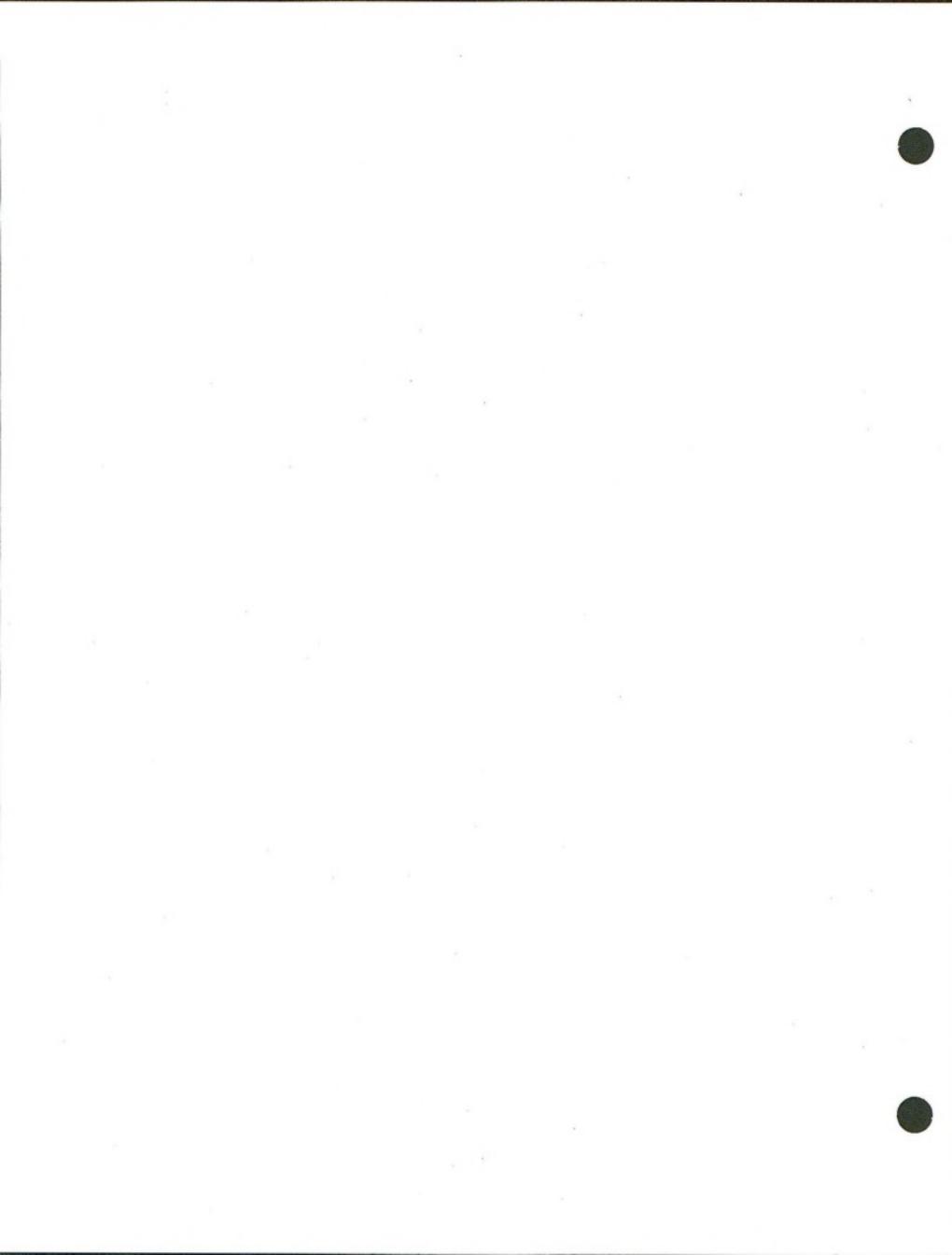
SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	472	3,820	64,276,413	16,826
PRIVATE BUSINESS	422	2,791	43,470,902	15,575
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	38	491,596	12,937
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	18	263,817	14,656
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	6	141,115	23,519
MINING	8	90	3,765,386	41,838
METAL MINING	4	81	3,457,190	42,681
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	4	8	308,196	38,524
CONSTRUCTION	51	187	3,613,796	19,325
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	21	61	1,039,836	17,046
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	62	1,460,257	23,552
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	27	64	1,113,723	17,401
MANUFACTURING	23	233	3,739,490	16,049
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	52	905,796	17,419
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	7	73	918,339	12,579
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	24	143	3,795,037	26,539
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	23	673,992	29,304
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	30	446,617	14,887
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	80	2,487,056	31,088
WHOLESALE TRADE	36	194	3,622,037	18,670
DURABLE GOODS	13	65	1,440,175	22,156
NONDURABLE GOODS	23	129	2,181,862	16,913
RETAIL TRADE	104	755	8,034,489	10,642
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	49	733,936	14,978
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	93	1,357,813	14,600
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	105	1,589,182	15,135
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	48	536,084	11,168
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	20	316,241	15,812
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	36	316	2,034,865	6,439
MISC RETAIL	20	78	1,032,344	13,235
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	31	160	3,060,402	19,128
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	87	1,988,840	22,860
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	6	15	298,446	19,896



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	12	220,443	18,370
REAL ESTATE	9	38	359,340	9,456
SERVICES	132	987	13,348,669	13,524
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	93	876,436	9,424
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	29	287,126	9,900
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	25	322,509	12,900
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	13	24	320,958	13,372
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	15	267,712	17,847
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	111,265	6,345
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	56	451,404	8,060
HEALTH SERVICES	31	499	8,380,070	16,793
LEGAL SERVICES	10	15	172,087	11,472
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	12	111	1,099,978	9,909
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	58	482,923	8,326
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10	28	451,676	16,131
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	7	63,813	9,116
GOVERNMENT	50	1,028	20,805,511	20,239
STATE	15	241	5,047,066	20,942
LOCAL	20	637	10,816,822	16,980
FEDERAL	15	149	4,941,623	33,165

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

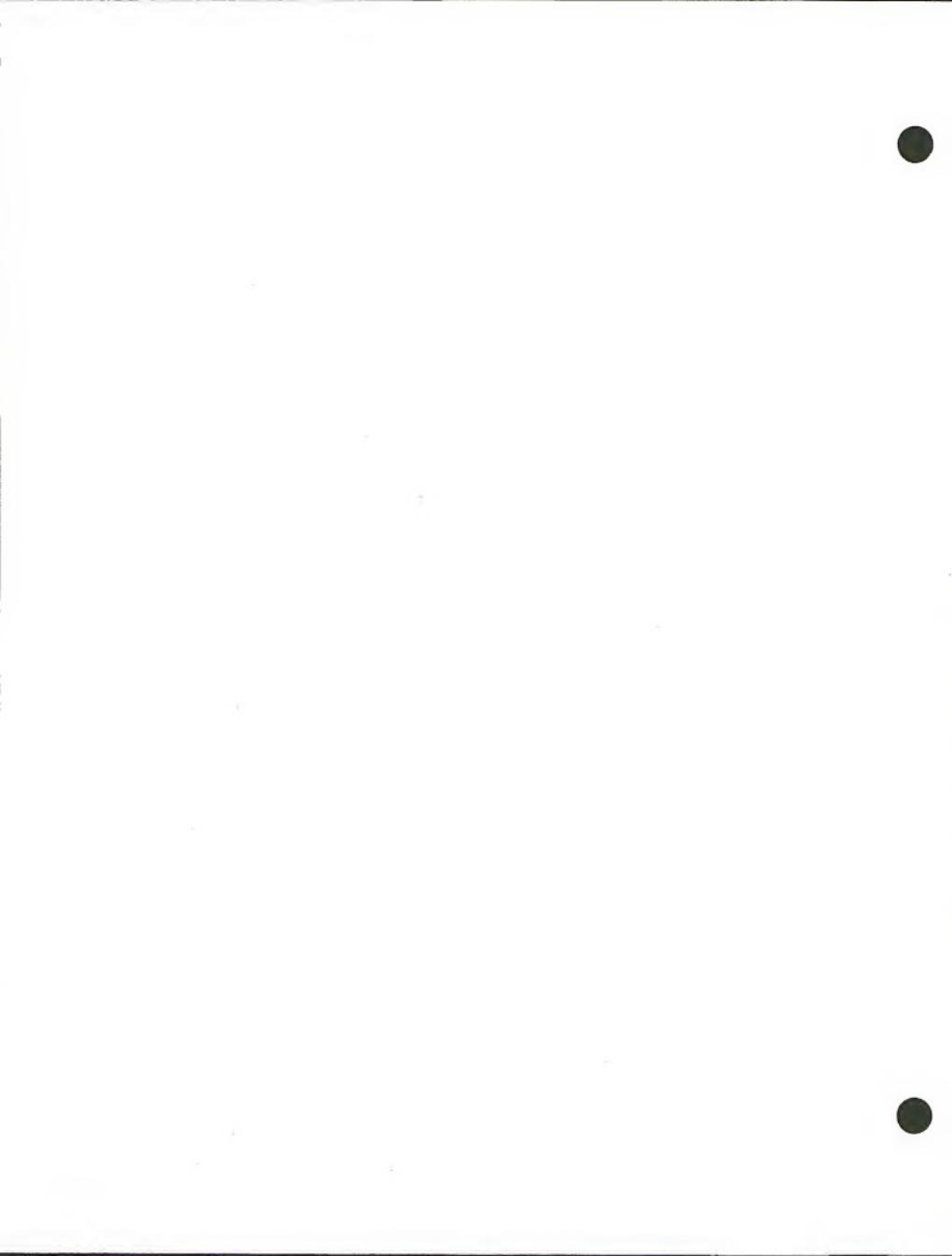
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	437	3,637	59,619,058	16,392
PRIVATE BUSINESS	387	2,633	39,775,675	15,107
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	41	479,778	11,702
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	21	258,817	12,324
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	6	129,221	21,536
MINING	10	94	3,795,132	40,374
METAL MINING	6	87	3,564,218	40,968
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	4	6	230,914	38,485
CONSTRUCTION	45	163	3,069,245	18,830
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	17	48	799,350	16,653
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	56	1,224,667	21,869
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	24	58	1,045,228	18,021
MANUFACTURING	19	209	3,142,920	15,038
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	49	813,965	16,611
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	66	831,583	12,599
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC				
UTILITIES	20	127	3,319,186	26,135
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	20	524,510	26,225
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	26	451,674	17,372
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	73	2,149,979	29,451
WHOLESALE TRADE	36	183	3,226,675	17,632
DURABLE GOODS	12	61	1,312,027	21,508
NONDURABLE GOODS	23	122	1,914,648	15,693
RETAIL TRADE	100	740	7,793,448	10,532
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	49	741,460	15,131
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	50	543,980	10,879
FOOD STORES	7	98	1,412,283	14,411
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	101	1,474,489	14,598
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	44	461,120	10,480
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	19	297,881	15,677
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	304	1,920,937	6,318
MISC RETAIL	17	72	941,298	13,073
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	26	141	2,708,010	19,206
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	85	1,822,493	21,441
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
INSURANCE CARRIERS	5	11	220,561	20,051
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	11	185,019	16,819
REAL ESTATE	6	26	278,659	10,717
SERVICES	118	930	12,241,281	13,163
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	76	821,481	10,808
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	32	333,100	10,409
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	16	220,204	13,762
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	17	285,086	16,769
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	10	158,312	15,831
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	95,904	5,641
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	74	491,588	6,643
HEALTH SERVICES	27	481	7,854,983	16,330
LEGAL SERVICES	9	12	142,733	11,894
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	91	853,492	9,379
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	61	481,548	7,894
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	25	387,726	15,509
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	8	66,982	8,372
GOVERNMENT	50	1,004	19,843,383	19,764
STATE	15	233	4,997,540	21,448
LOCAL	20	621	10,325,558	16,627
FEDERAL	15	148	4,520,285	30,542

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	433	3,606	57,930,405	16,065
PRIVATE BUSINESS	382	2,601	38,797,902	14,917
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	39	461,034	11,821
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	18	242,239	13,457
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	7	125,233	17,890
MINING	10	95	3,622,054	38,127
METAL MINING	6	90	3,521,451	39,127
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	4	4	100,213	25,053
CONSTRUCTION	41	150	3,176,417	21,176
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	48	858,328	17,881
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	42	1,168,079	27,811
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	22	60	1,150,010	19,166
MANUFACTURING	19	199	2,951,394	14,831
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	45	728,168	16,181
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



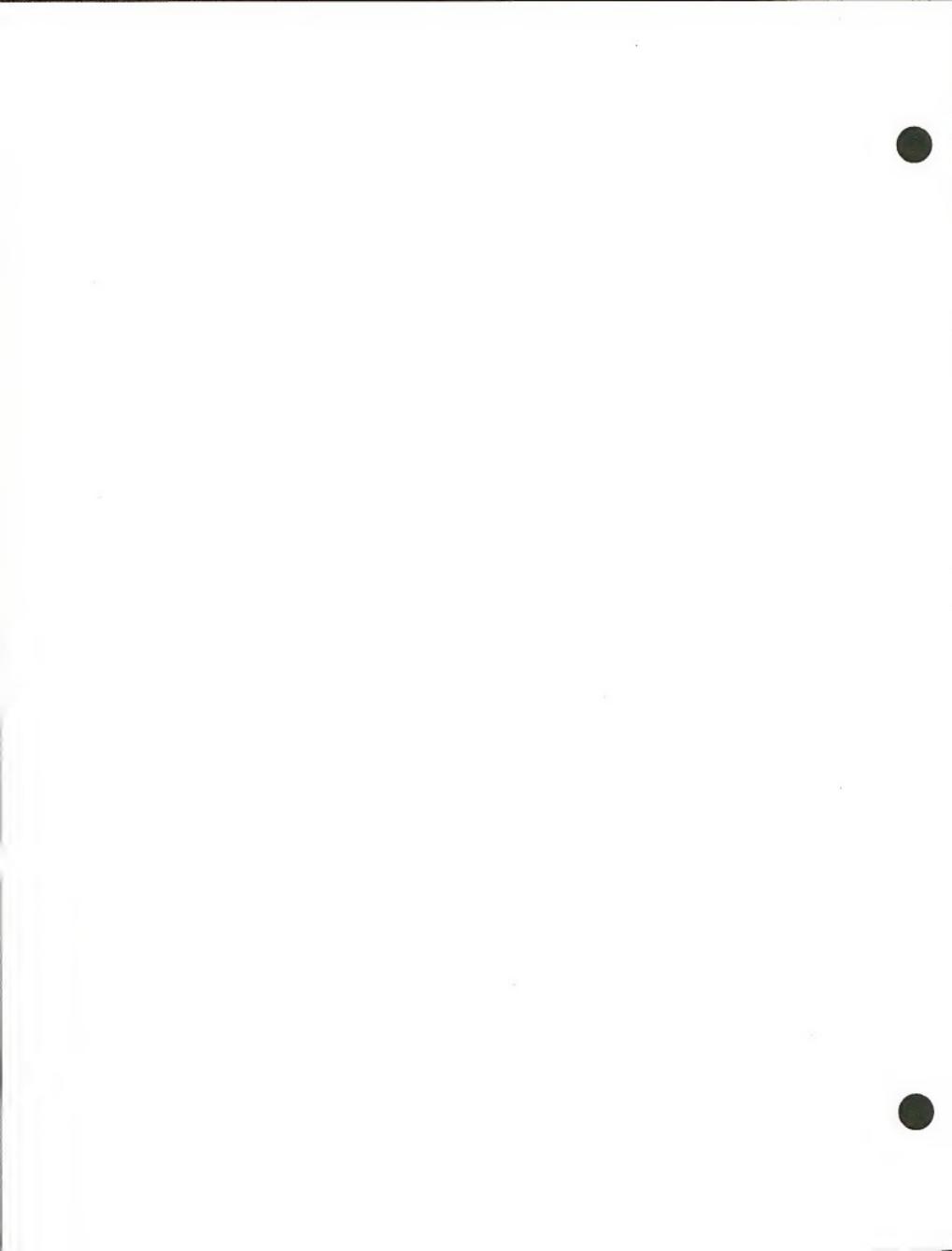
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	67	865,998	12,925
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	12	217,485	18,123
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINELESS MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES				
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	21	543,213	25,867
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	24	466,990	19,457
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	69	1,988,847	28,823
WHOLESALE TRADE	38	210	3,489,258	16,616
DURABLE GOODS	13	81	1,633,325	20,164
NONDURABLE GOODS	25	129	1,855,933	14,387
RETAIL TRADE	97	729	7,382,380	10,127
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	47	642,858	13,677
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	59	597,176	10,121
FOOD STORES	9	135	1,875,537	13,892
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	90	1,352,513	15,027
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	44	468,909	10,657
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	19	291,092	15,320
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	29	293	1,779,396	6,073
MISC RETAIL	16	39	374,899	9,612
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	23	137	2,462,829	17,977
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	87	1,772,750	20,376
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	5	10	180,733	18,073
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	12	186,770	15,564
REAL ESTATE	4	22	188,724	8,578
SERVICES	120	915	12,077,433	13,199
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	79	778,928	9,859
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	33	339,856	10,298
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	29	310,617	10,710
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	15	251,310	16,754
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	8	152,689	19,086
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	107,485	6,717
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	69	454,429	6,585
HEALTH SERVICES	26	469	7,843,716	16,724
LEGAL SERVICES	8	13	154,578	11,890
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	85	774,853	9,115
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	11	56	439,204	7,842
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	23	356,508	15,500
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	7	59,046	8,435
GOVERNMENT	51	1,005	19,132,503	19,037
STATE	15	225	4,606,584	20,473
LOCAL	20	620	9,835,580	15,863
FEDERAL	16	159	4,690,339	29,498

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

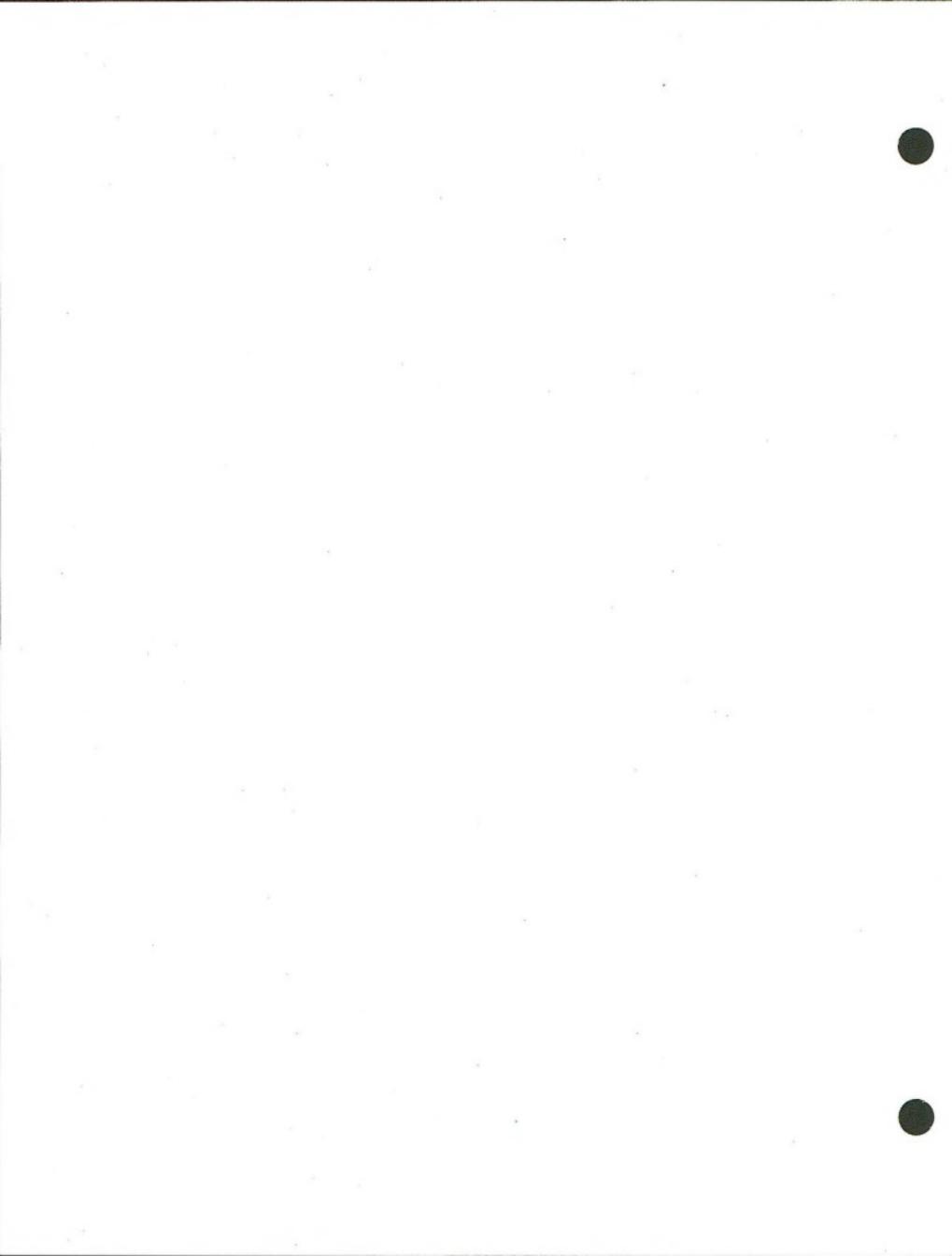
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	439	3,526	54,574,295	15,478
PRIVATE BUSINESS	387	2,547	36,695,756	14,407
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	12	42	455,071	10,835
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	22	259,827	11,810
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	6	107,583	17,930
MINING	10	92	3,079,590	33,476
METAL MINING	4	82	2,842,692	34,666
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	5	8	235,338	29,417
CONSTRUCTION	42	160	3,284,392	20,527
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	14	49	751,951	15,345
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	47	1,450,022	30,851
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	22	63	1,082,419	17,181
MANUFACTURING	17	179	2,405,543	13,439
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	37	627,049	16,947
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	70	767,749	10,967
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	12	190,735	15,894
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	20	126	3,062,837	24,308
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	23	506,596	22,025
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	25	446,377	17,855
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	71	1,952,131	27,494
WHOLESALE TRADE	35	188	3,068,614	16,322



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
DURABLE GOODS	12	75	1,438,509	19,180
NONDURABLE GOODS	23	113	1,630,105	14,425
RETAIL TRADE	103	729	7,037,046	9,653
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	42	570,804	13,590
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	60	592,048	9,867
FOOD STORES	11	153	1,850,382	12,094
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	92	1,358,722	14,768
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	39	383,526	9,834
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	20	279,554	13,977
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	279	1,625,734	5,827
MISC RETAIL	16	40	376,276	9,406
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	22	135	2,535,128	18,779
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	84	1,808,972	21,535
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	5	9	160,146	17,794
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	11	187,403	17,036
REAL ESTATE	4	21	180,609	8,600
SERVICES	122	891	11,707,277	13,139
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	81	774,920	9,566
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	32	319,131	9,972
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	29	387,326	13,356
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	19	283,942	14,944
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	16	307,451	19,215
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	109,657	6,853
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	64	390,636	6,103
HEALTH SERVICES	27	454	7,521,568	16,567
LEGAL SERVICES	8	11	129,737	11,794
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	70	604,813	8,640
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	11	56	396,592	7,082
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	25	366,205	14,648
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	6	56,907	9,484
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	52	978	17,878,539	18,281
STATE	14	230	4,594,530	19,976
LOCAL	21	601	9,284,261	15,448
FEDERAL	16	146	3,999,748	27,395

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	433	3,590	55,125,081	15,355
PRIVATE BUSINESS	382	2,630	38,132,809	14,499



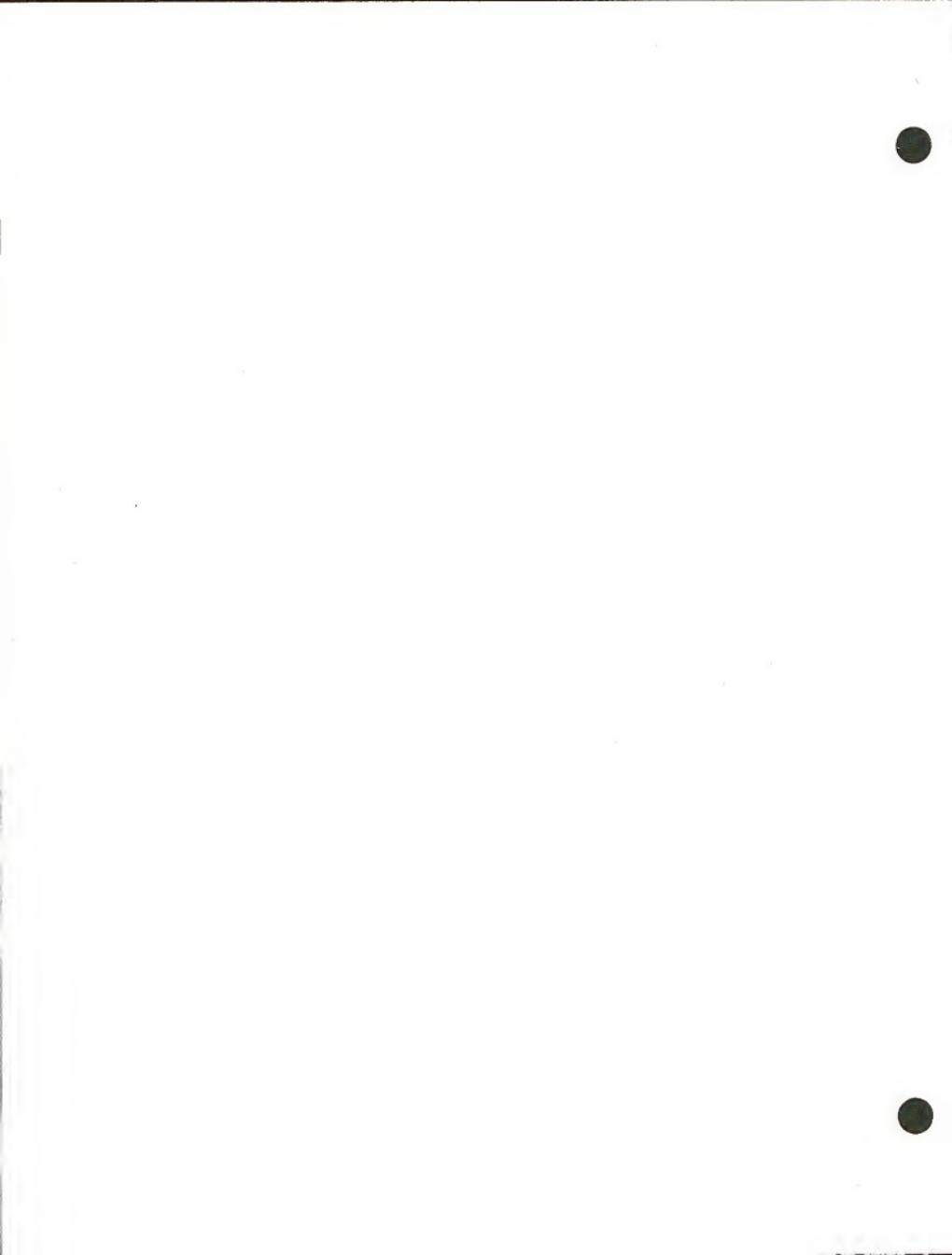
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	14	46	446,162	9,699
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	25	270,579	10,823
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	8	89,678	11,209
MINING	8	167	4,438,252	26,576
METAL MINING	4	157	4,148,188	26,421
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	9	288,504	32,056
CONSTRUCTION	41	203	4,624,582	22,781
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	44	673,732	15,312
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	95	2,740,868	28,851
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	22	64	1,209,981	18,905
MANUFACTURING	19	185	2,607,309	14,094
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	38	626,936	16,498
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	76	956,483	12,885
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	3	11	252,392	22,944
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	13	201,905	15,531
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	20	125	3,006,844	24,055
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	25	521,890	20,875
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	24	398,352	16,598
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	68	1,944,324	28,593
WHOLESALE TRADE	30	168	2,699,148	16,066
DURABLE GOODS	12	76	1,495,863	19,682
NONDURABLE GOODS	17	91	1,203,284	13,222
RETAIL TRADE	105	696	6,657,711	9,566
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	41	536,489	13,085
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	59	469,764	7,962
FOOD STORES	11	147	1,775,706	12,079
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	102	1,534,234	15,041
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	38	333,445	8,776
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	17	234,055	13,767
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	245	1,400,144	5,714
MISC RETAIL	17	44	373,871	8,497
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	21	120	2,216,950	18,475
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	63	1,254,840	19,918
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	5	9	158,788	17,643
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	13	204,805	15,754
REAL ESTATE	4	21	183,775	8,751



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES	121	917	11,435,847	12,471
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	88	755,919	8,589
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	32	336,589	10,518
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	31	361,969	11,676
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	17	279,592	16,446
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	20	391,295	19,564
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	85,153	5,322
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	86	469,109	5,454
HEALTH SERVICES	24	435	6,827,309	15,694
LEGAL SERVICES	8	11	127,482	11,589
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	60	454,568	7,576
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	48	298,737	6,223
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	46	852,144	18,524
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	6	59,303	9,883
GOVERNMENT	51	960	16,992,271	17,700
STATE	14	225	4,221,286	18,761
LOCAL	22	575	8,709,751	15,147
FEDERAL	15	158	4,061,232	25,704

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	429	3,484	51,670,653	14,831
PRIVATE BUSINESS	378	2,530	35,471,224	14,020
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	14	40	395,035	9,876
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	20	235,081	11,754
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	6	80,086	13,347
MINING	9	217	5,668,155	26,121
METAL MINING	4	207	5,367,909	25,931
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	4	9	298,686	33,187
CONSTRUCTION	40	162	3,108,099	19,186
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	32	486,096	15,190
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	61	1,411,831	23,144
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	21	68	1,210,172	17,796
MANUFACTURING	15	166	2,172,265	13,086
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	40	684,623	17,115
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	70	776,989	11,099
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	13	174,198	13,399
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES				
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	27	535,414	19,830
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	23	422,885	18,386
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	68	1,877,664	27,612
WHOLESALE TRADE	29	172	2,555,968	14,860
DURABLE GOODS	10	68	1,294,039	19,029
NONDURABLE GOODS	19	104	1,261,929	12,133
RETAIL TRADE	107	670	6,182,314	9,227
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	41	506,958	12,364
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	63	457,080	7,255
FOOD STORES	10	116	1,535,233	13,234
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	94	1,309,983	13,935
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	32	313,711	9,803
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	15	212,463	14,164
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	251	1,406,994	5,605
MISC RETAIL	20	54	439,887	8,146
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	122	2,249,095	18,435
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	59	1,276,179	21,630
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	5	9	108,939	12,104
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	14	194,202	13,871
REAL ESTATE	5	24	205,702	8,570
SERVICES	117	853	10,177,380	11,931
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	97	725,250	7,476
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	33	335,668	10,171
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	36	497,070	13,807
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	15	236,015	15,734
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	17	252,633	14,860
MOTION PICTURES	3	18	74,024	4,112
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	57	288,271	5,057
HEALTH SERVICES	22	393	5,930,766	15,091
LEGAL SERVICES	9	12	131,687	10,973
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	59	394,163	6,680
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	44	298,768	6,790
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	47	843,030	17,936
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	5	40,571	8,114
GOVERNMENT	50	954	16,199,428	16,981
STATE	14	222	4,042,219	18,208



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
LOCAL	22	565	8,035,276	14,221
FEDERAL	14	167	4,121,932	24,682

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	436	3,322	47,768,841	14,380
PRIVATE BUSINESS	386	2,381	31,794,672	13,353
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	15	39	410,575	10,528
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	20	221,667	11,083
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	13	155,159	11,935
MINING	10	171	4,098,988	23,971
METAL MINING	4	106	2,806,671	26,478
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	5	63	1,290,757	20,488
CONSTRUCTION	39	148	2,774,140	18,744
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	20	312,568	15,628
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	84	1,728,307	20,575
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	20	43	733,263	17,052
MANUFACTURING	19	162	2,133,016	13,167
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	39	574,890	14,740
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	62	832,119	13,421
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	28	304,724	10,883
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	13	155,259	11,943
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES				
UTILITIES	21	118	2,638,234	22,358
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	24	477,822	19,909
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	17	168,961	9,938
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	67	1,840,293	27,467
WHOLESALE TRADE	28	148	2,074,579	14,017
DURABLE GOODS	10	65	1,148,372	17,667
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	82	926,207	11,295
RETAIL TRADE	112	681	6,044,942	8,877
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	38	484,974	12,762
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	77	581,592	7,553



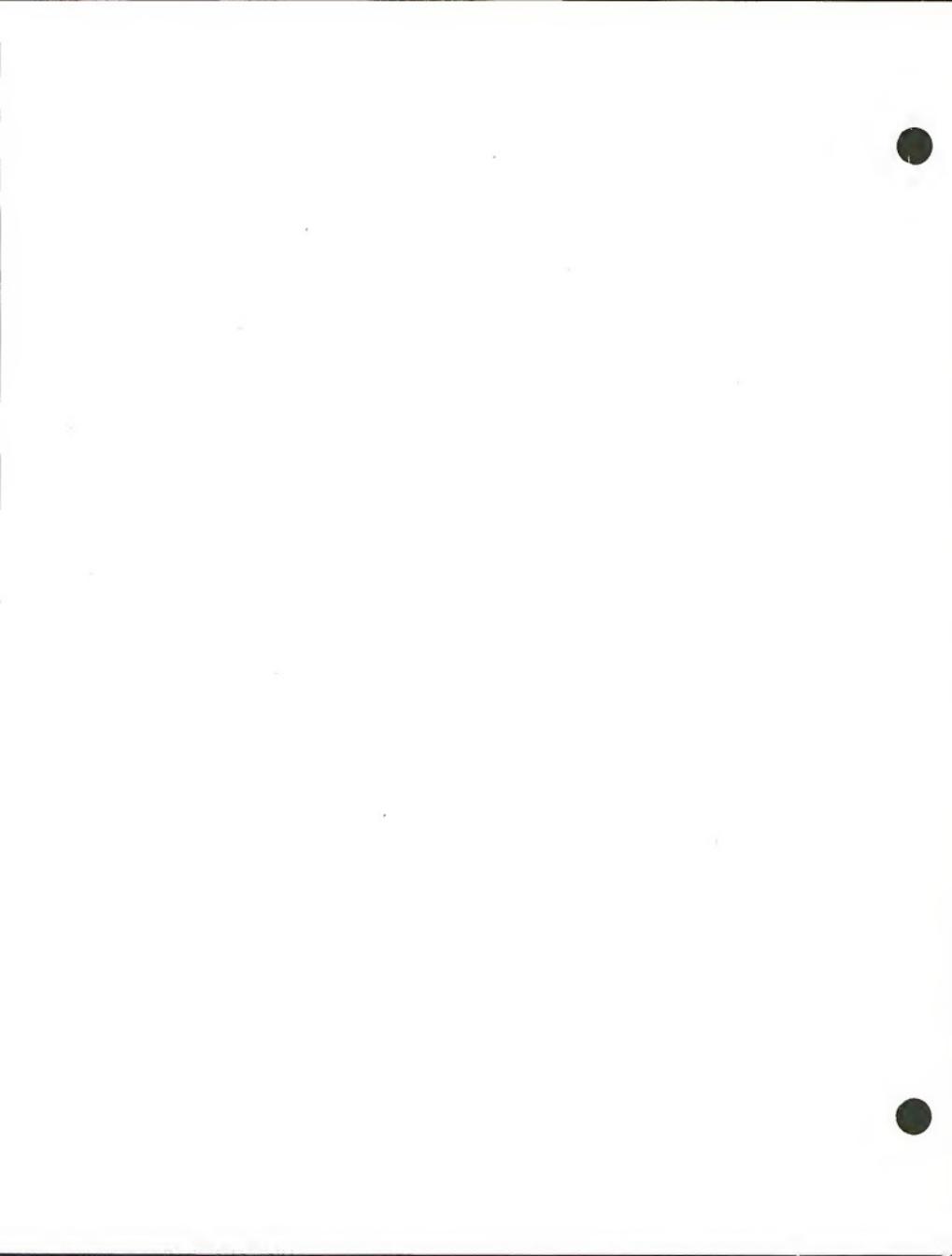
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
FOOD STORES	9	108	1,427,679	13,219
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	90	1,160,458	12,893
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	34	281,276	8,272
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	16	192,255	12,015
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	34	250	1,381,944	5,527
MISC RETAIL	20	64	534,761	8,355
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	132	2,291,823	17,362
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	61	1,270,926	20,834
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	17	201,717	11,865
REAL ESTATE	5	28	224,390	8,013
SERVICES	116	780	9,328,371	11,959
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	96	702,367	7,316
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	31	292,235	9,426
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	30	432,144	14,404
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	12	157,422	13,118
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	17	302,189	17,775
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	83,862	4,933
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	27	144,415	5,348
HEALTH SERVICES	24	378	5,458,138	14,439
LEGAL SERVICES	9	12	151,355	12,412
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	47	340,164	7,237
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	40	265,692	6,642
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	45	815,345	18,118
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	8	55,015	6,876
GOVERNMENT	50	940	15,974,168	16,994
STATE	13	217	4,012,832	18,492
LOCAL	22	557	7,801,040	14,005
FEDERAL	14	166	4,160,295	25,062

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.



*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

- TABLE 5.10 (CONTINUED) -

EMPLOYMENT ***

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	5,107	5,332
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:	----	----
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	4,889	4,937
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	183	132
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	35	27
NOT REPORTED	---	236

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

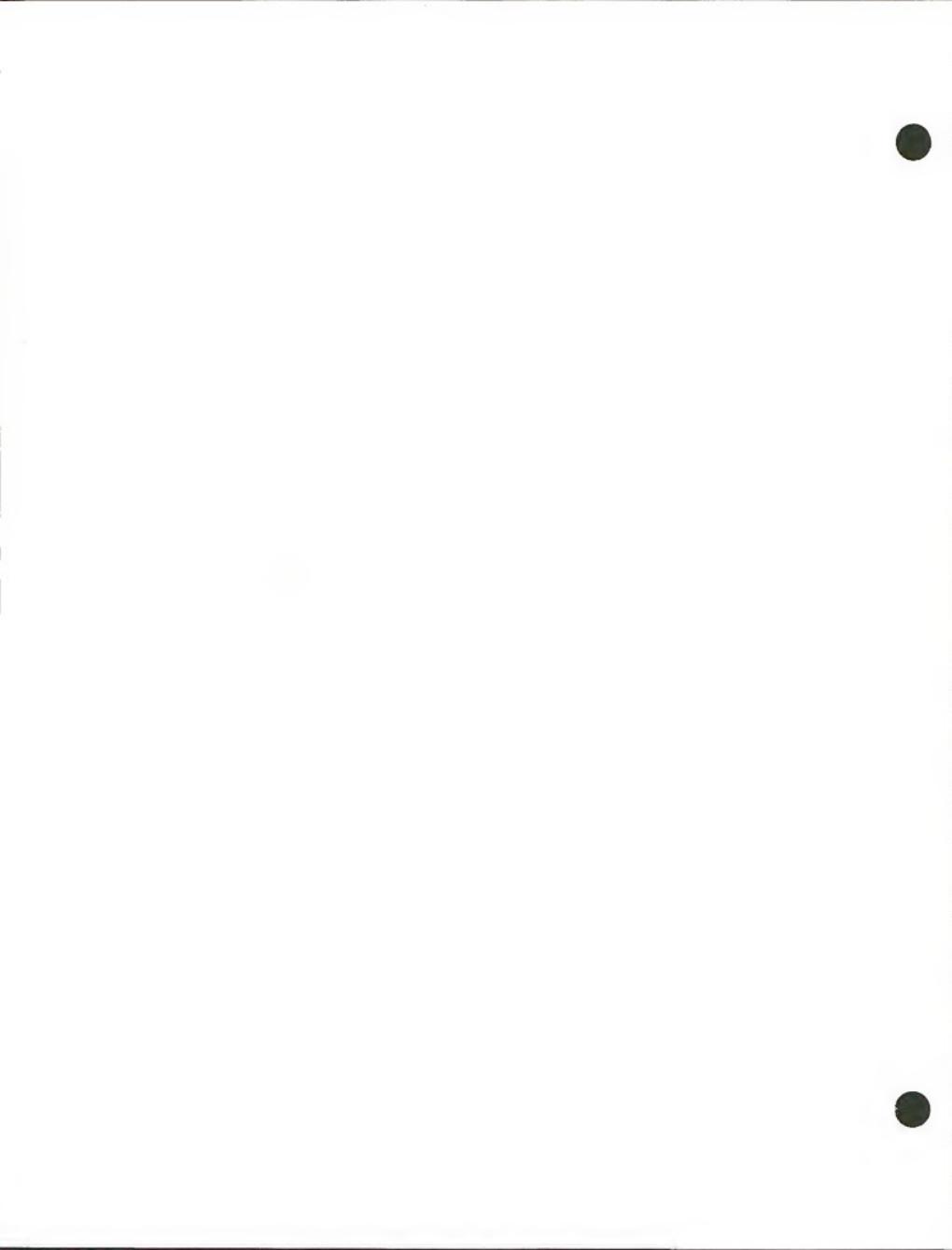
	MALES		FEMALES	
	16-64 TOTAL YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 TOTAL YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	4,270	3,370	900	4,446
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	704	403	301	636
IN LABOR FORCE:				
EMPLOYED	256	222	34	138
UNEMPLOYED	23	23	0	10
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:				
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	301	109	192	401
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	124	49	75	87
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	3,566	2,967	599	3,810
IN LABOR FORCE:				
EMPLOYED	2,653	2,429	224	2,113
UNEMPLOYED	178	175	3	91
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	735	363	372	1,606

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

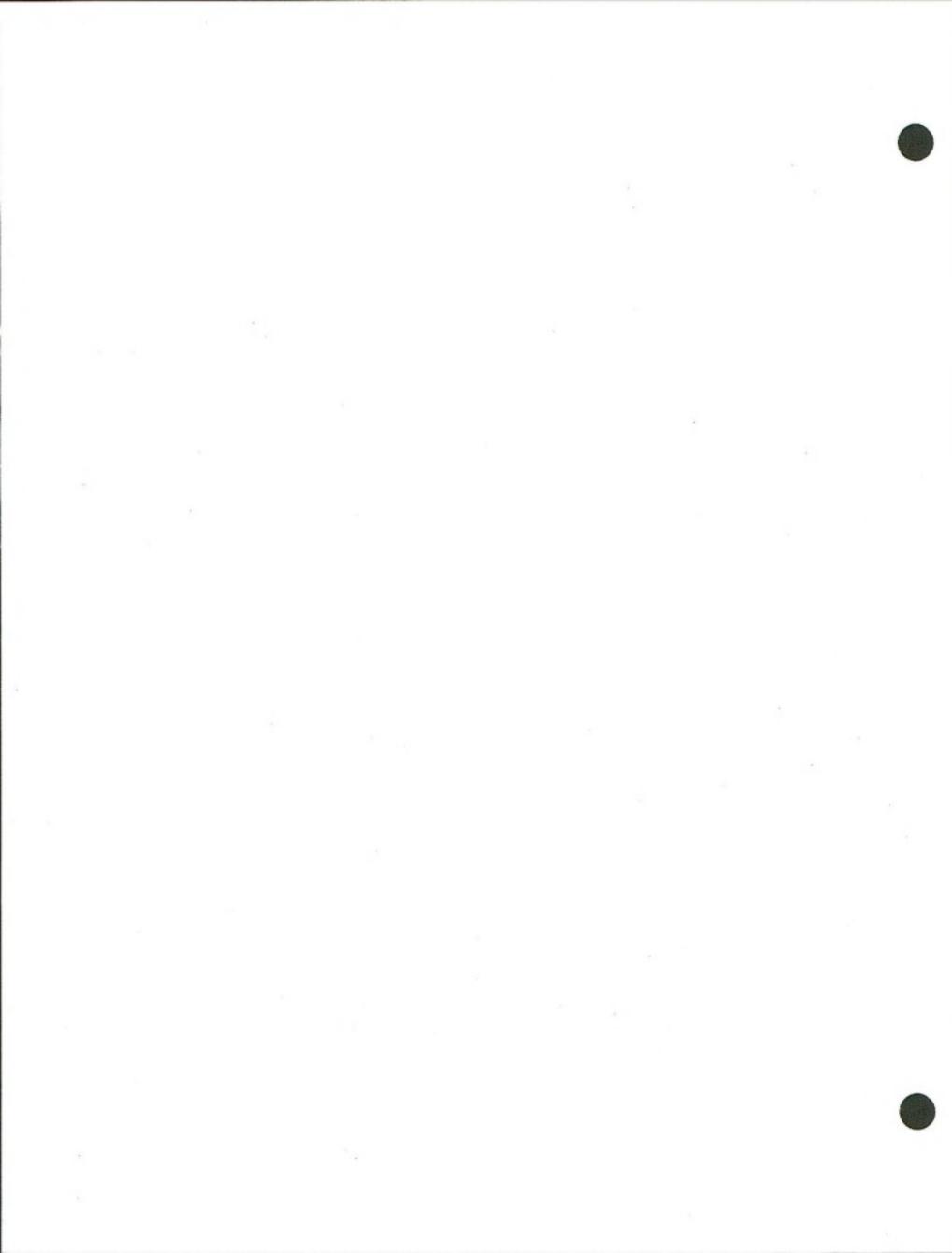
LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

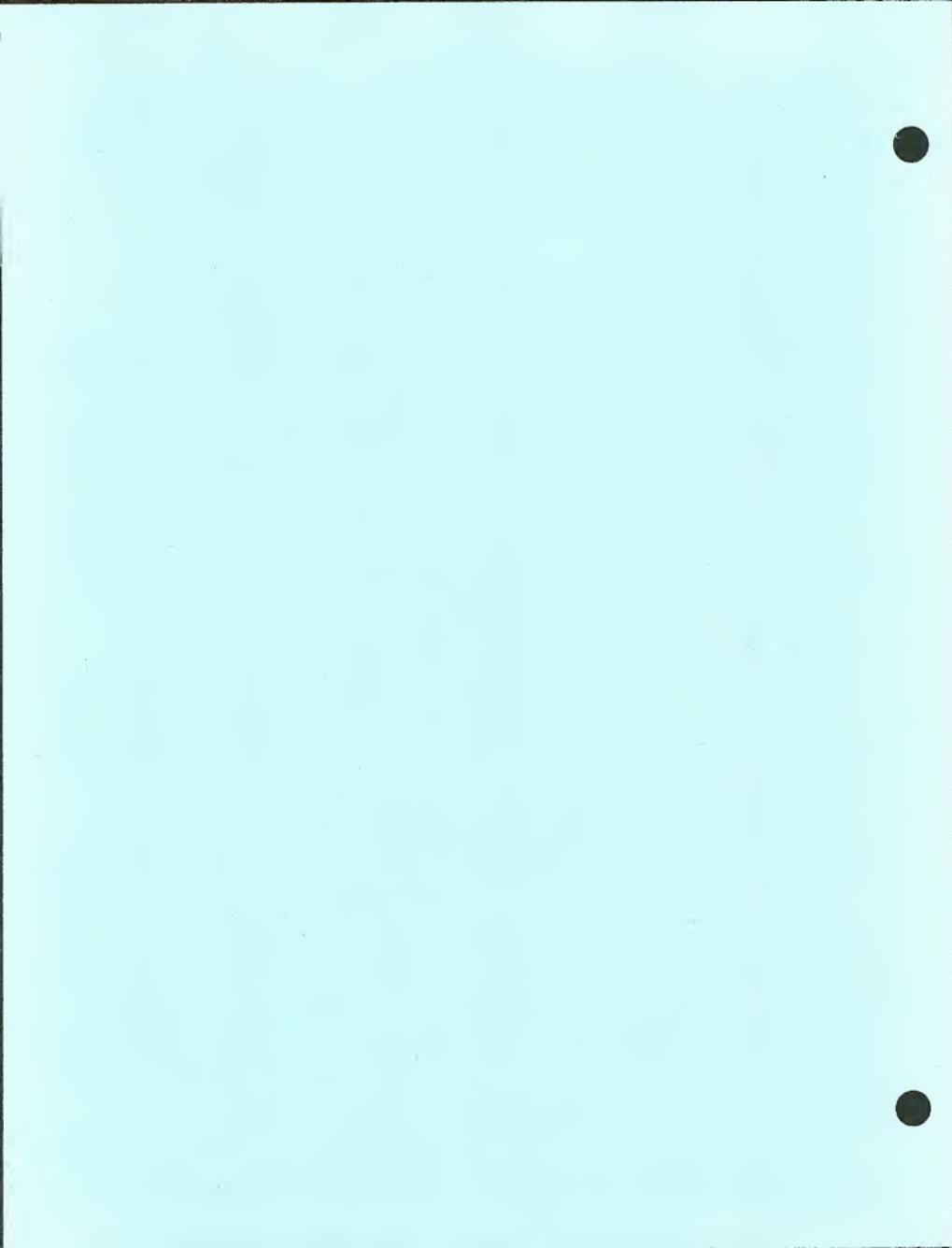


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

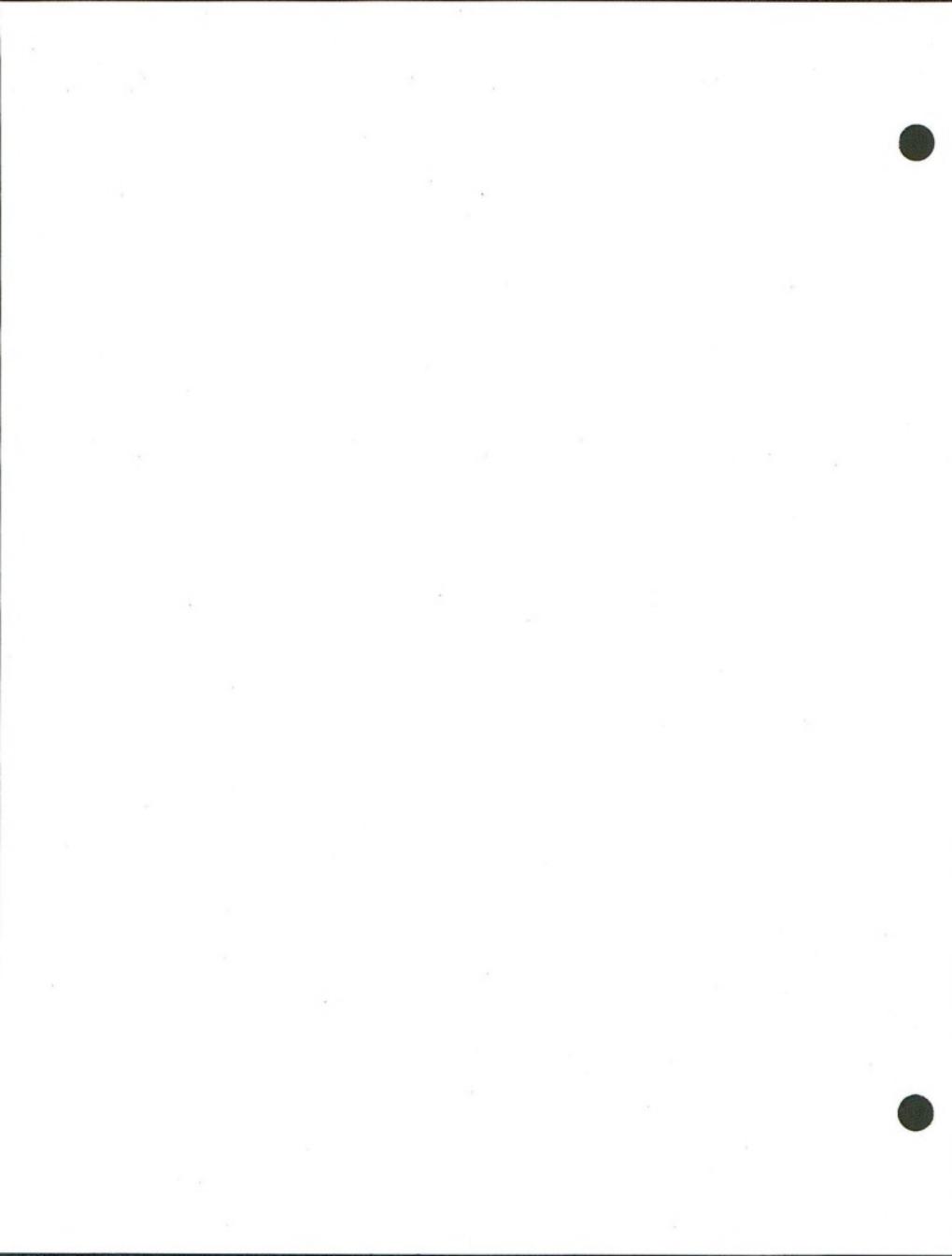
- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	208,088	203,778	204,555	191,040	190,534	180,540
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	206,357	195,321	183,918	179,907	172,479	172,253
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	1,731	8,457	20,637	11,133	18,055	8,287
POPULATION 2/	12,701	12,619	12,443	12,445	12,334	12,084
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	16,384	16,149	16,439	15,351	15,448	14,940
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	107,270	110,055	114,560	102,599	105,082	96,237
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	9,521	9,077	8,294	8,017	7,526	7,504
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	2,630	3,105	2,733	2,539	2,931	3,234
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	100,379	104,083	108,999	97,121	100,487	91,967
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	55,152	51,740	49,704	50,641	50,685	51,761
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	52,557	47,955	45,852	43,278	39,362	36,812
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	75,561	73,268	67,680	65,212	61,913	62,652
OTHER LABOR INCOME	9,553	9,488	8,507	7,858	7,013	6,816
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	22,156	27,299	38,373	29,529	36,156	26,769
FARM	-1,207	5,705	18,496	9,252	16,126	6,204
NONFARM	23,363	21,594	19,877	20,277	20,030	20,565
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	1,731	8,457	20,637	11,133	18,055	8,287
NONFARM	105,539	101,598	93,923	91,466	87,027	87,950
PRIVATE	80,844	77,070	70,640	69,116	66,034	68,071
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	1,121	1,073	1,091	1,090	994	854
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,098	1,054	1,076	1,048	942	800
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	52	54
FORESTRY	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	2,003	4,918	4,932	4,572	4,254	5,118
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,787
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	274	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	10,350	8,757	7,202	7,597	8,096	10,413
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,364
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,968
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	5,234	4,796	4,002	4,476	4,602	5,081
MANUFACTURING	6,328	5,818	4,859	5,076	3,963	4,748
NONDURABLE GOODS	1,862	1,643	1,485	1,387	1,267	1,511
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	841	721	716
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	0



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	4,466	4,175	3,374	3,689	2,696	3,237
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	2,187	2,221	1,891	2,329	1,839	2,457
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	518	(D)	(D)	(D)	295	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	296
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	7,355	6,722	6,173	5,803	5,565	5,473
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	1,021	1,044	1,061	1,055	1,101	992
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,226	1,195	973	1,013	923	1,004
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	512	459	558	443	395	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	315	284	370	268	214	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	163	148	164	152	160	127
COMMUNICATION	800	470	562	615	581	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	3,796	3,554	3,019	2,677	2,565	2,502
WHOLESALE TRADE	5,830	5,558	5,027	5,724	5,521	6,058
RETAIL TRADE	15,404	14,599	14,132	13,139	12,846	11,762
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	1,579	1,408	1,362	1,293	1,125	947
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	529	699	708	693	598
FOOD STORES	1,787	1,770	1,837	2,286	2,292	2,188
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3,277	3,010	2,934	2,567	2,628	2,471
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	693	602	618	634	463
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	464	426	421	398	519	484
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,964	2,985	2,837	2,571	2,399	1,926
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	4,121	3,778	3,440	2,698	2,556	2,685
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	4,642	4,546	4,084	3,421	3,139	2,849
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	434	417	307	253	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	873	811	723	703	648	716
REAL ESTATE	753	(D)	(D)	(D)	-55	(L)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	27,811	25,079	23,140	22,694	21,656	20,796
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,346	1,201	1,132	1,073	1,042	(D)



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,148	1,109	1,196	1,173	974	1,109
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	381	354	346	326	292	300
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,175	889	860	1,031	1,082	1,041
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	1,921	1,715	1,545	1,235	1,397	1,251
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	490	499	408	434	549	716
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	808	705	800	912	735	754
MOTION PICTURES	146	138	135	142	246	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	13,023	11,762	10,995	11,166	10,382	9,433
LEGAL SERVICES	683	660	619	634	640	624
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,612	1,411	1,130	1,012	777	581
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	1,244	1,219	1,201	981	925	851
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	1,046	970	888	829	1,078	1,654
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	2,156	1,964	1,444	1,340	1,148	972
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	24,695	24,528	23,283	22,350	20,993	19,879
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	5,713	5,708	5,191	5,270	4,626	4,677
MILITARY	595	616	602	634	594	572
STATE & LOCAL	18,387	18,204	17,490	16,446	15,773	14,630

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).



*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
FERGUS	192,870.52	193,797.43	199,254.82	191,040.00	196,791.99	194,317.08
	----	----	----	----	----	----

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM). U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
FERGUS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	16,384	16,149	16,439	15,351	15,448	14,960	14,241	12,081
% CHANGE	1.5	-1.8	7.1	-0.6	3.4	4.9	17.9	-3.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
FERGUS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	12,487	11,928	10,131	10,435	10,101	9,538	9,608	8,525
% CHANGE	4.7	17.7	-2.9	3.3	5.9	-0.7	12.7	6.9

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

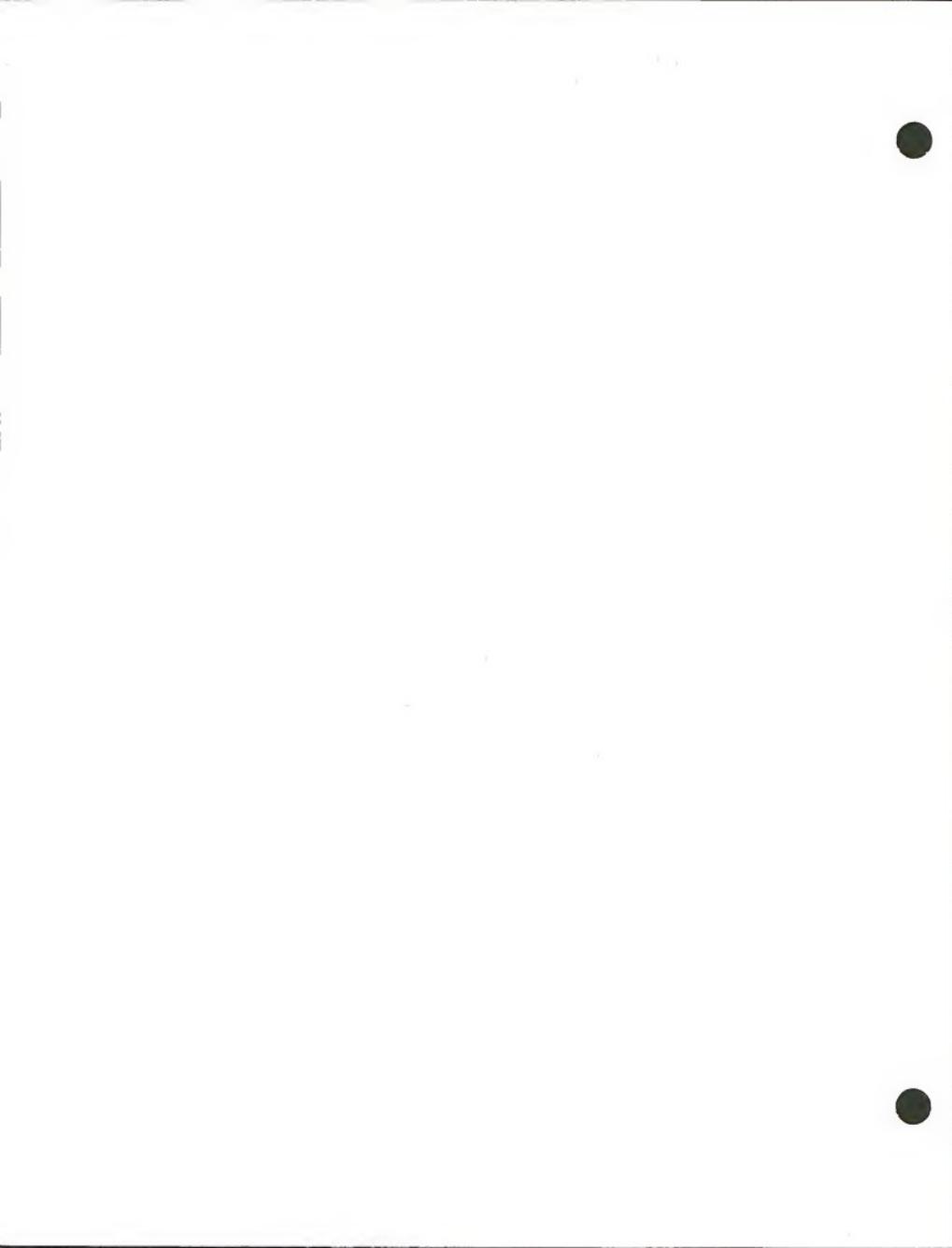
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

- TABLE 6.4 -

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
FERGUS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	15,186	15,358	16,013	15,351	15,955	16,080	16,102	14,528
% CHANGE	-1.1	-4.1	4.3	-3.8	-0.8	-0.1	12.4	-7.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
FERGUS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	15,424	15,292	13,358	14,267	14,336	14,151	15,076	14,575
% CHANGE	0.9	14.5	-6.4	-0.5	1.3	-6.1	3.4	-3.6

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM). U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

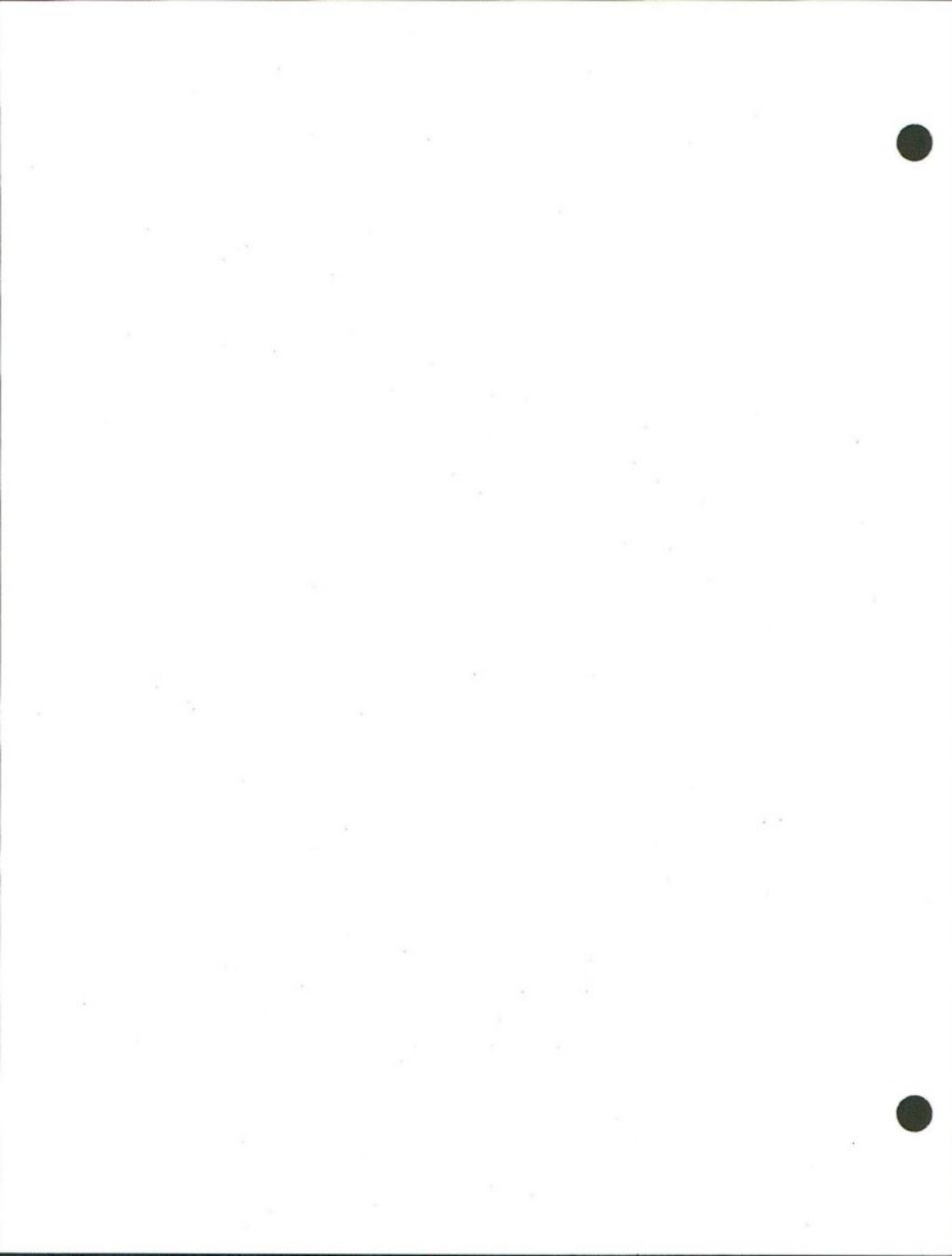
INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
FERGUS	70.6	73.3	77.5	74.6	78.7	78.0	78.6	71.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
FERGUS	78.3	78.8	70.3	77.0	81.8	81.6	86.5	85.0

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM, COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -
 TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	52,557	47,955	45,852	43,278	39,362	36,812
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	50,847	46,304	44,287	41,777	37,999	35,493
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	28,236	26,734	25,516	24,567	23,799	23,040
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	19,778	18,804	17,808	17,073	16,712	15,627
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	1,136	1,129	1,169	1,119	1,074	979
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	2,469	2,315	2,239	2,163	2,124	1,910
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	902	840	695	730	606	530
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	2,213	1,998	1,916	1,761	1,567	1,681
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	1,707	1,619	1,661	1,697	1,699	2,294
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	17,478	14,928	14,157	12,757	10,327	9,234
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	2,691	2,231	2,053	1,820	1,397	1,286
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	658	602	505	499	412	379
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	200	254	303	199	181	199
FOOD STAMPS	394	385	427	369	295	263
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	1,439	990	818	753	509	445
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,068	1,045	1,292	1,284	1,104	738
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	1,035	1,003	1,225	1,142	1,073	714
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	123	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,219	1,243	1,173	1,110	1,235	1,040
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	1,058	1,087	992	1,026	1,037	926
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	53	50	50	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	107	105	130	(L)	168	88
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	120	85	79	112	105	121
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	127	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	1,169	1,107	1,034	937	845	810
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	273	257	281	267	230	206
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	587	541	448	399	381	372
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	309	309	305	271	234	232
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	541	544	531	564	518	509

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

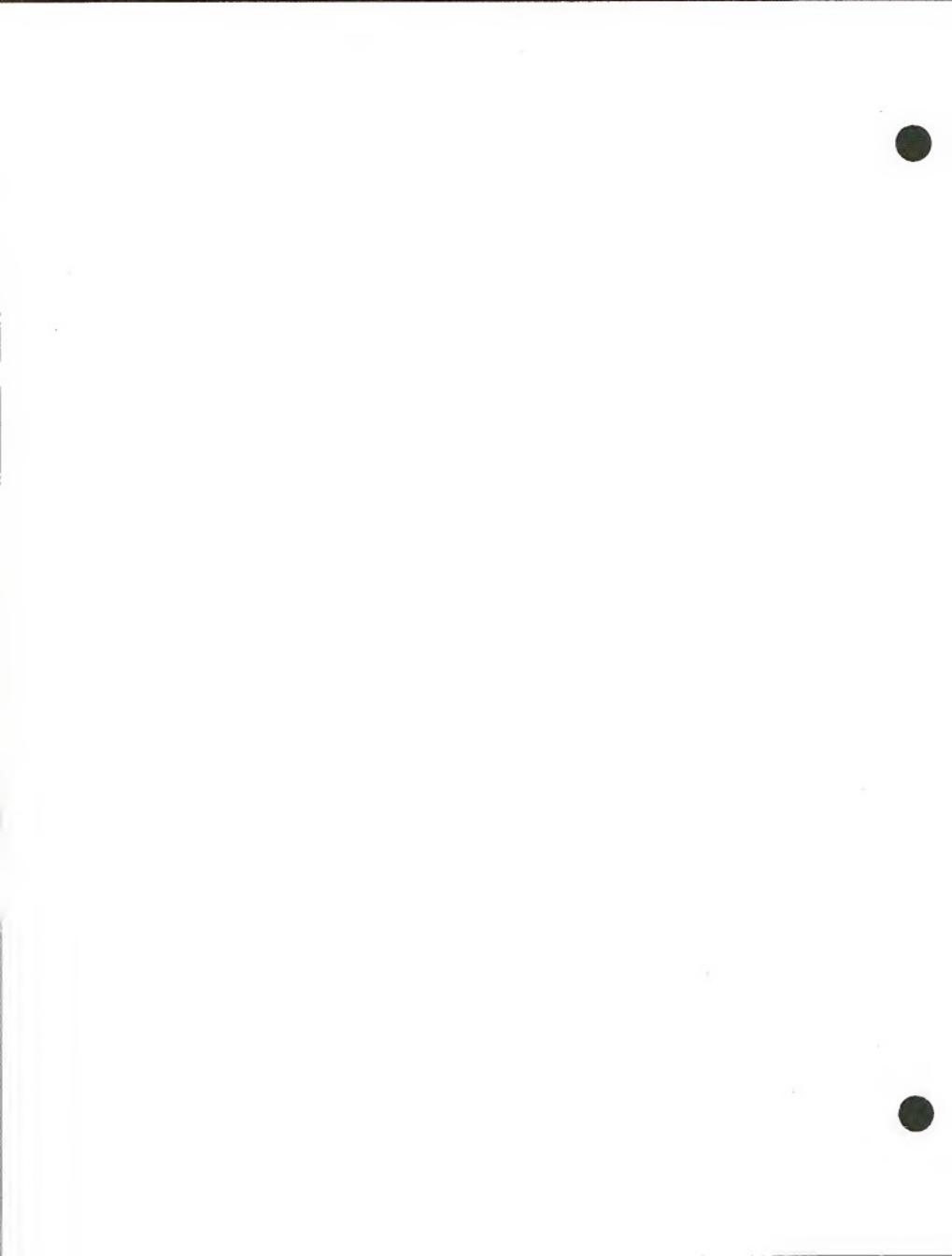
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUIS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,634	100.0	4,808	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	370	8.0	852	17.7
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	524	11.3	1,145	23.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	621	13.4	844	17.6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	608	13.1	634	13.2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	569	12.3	536	11.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	401	8.7	279	5.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	406	8.8	185	3.8
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	326	7.0	93	1.9
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	120	2.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	252	5.4	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	114	2.5	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	96	2.0
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	109	2.4	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	63	1.4	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	113	2.4	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	24	0.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	48	1.0	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	52	1.1	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	14	0.3	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	44	0.9	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$21,398	...	\$12,241	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$28,013	...	\$15,198	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$25,314	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$309,592	...	NA	...

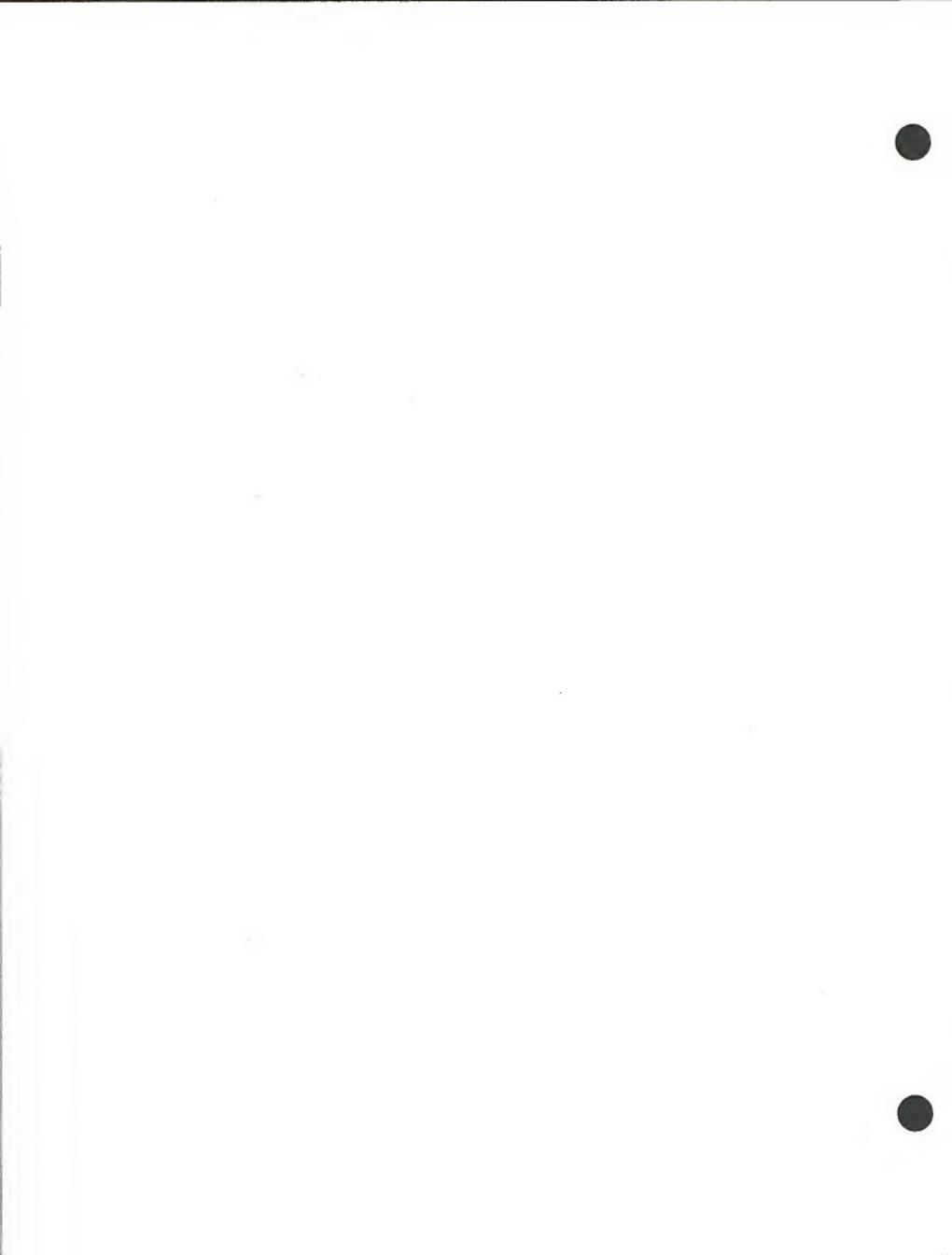
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

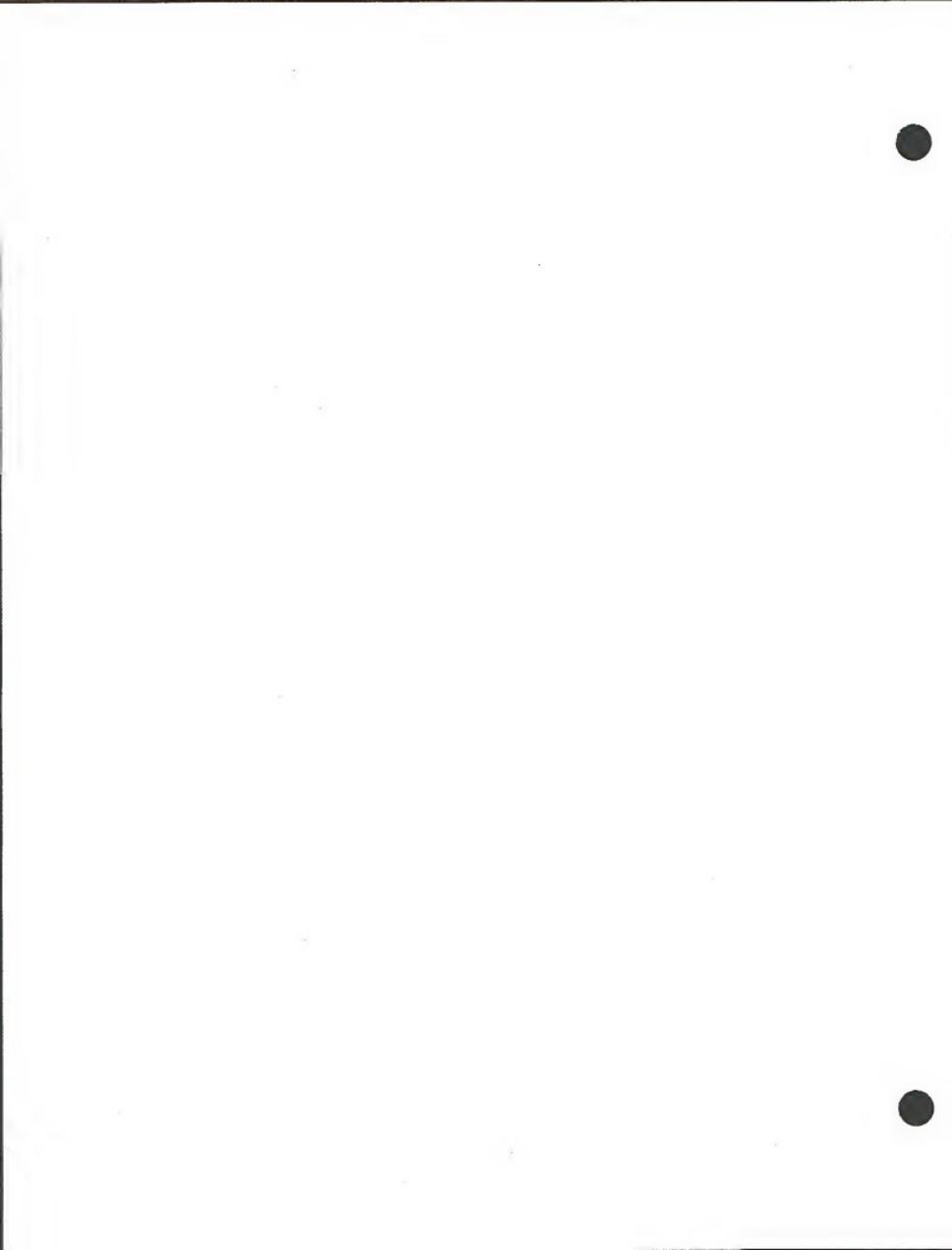
	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,583	0	35	10	6	14
LESS THAN \$5,000	364	0	6	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	512	0	12	0	0	3
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	615	0	6	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	1,154	0	7	10	6	6
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	807	0	0	0	0	5
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	688	0	4	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	285	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	48	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	110	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$28,160	\$0	\$13,507	\$19,000	\$15,000	\$19,457

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989 HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	1979 HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,634	\$28,013	4,808	\$15,198
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	3,104	\$21,043	3,389	\$13,810
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,530	...	1,419	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	784	\$16,695	714	\$8,324
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,850	...	4,094	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	676	\$19,803	894	\$7,030
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,958	...	3,914	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,196	\$8,076	1,886	\$2,411
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,438	...	2,922	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,738	\$7,244	1,399	\$3,786
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,896	...	3,409	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	229	\$3,973	251	\$1,679
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4,405	...	4,557	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	647	\$5,883	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	3,987	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	581	\$5,123	970	\$3,895
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	4,053	...	3,838	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -
INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	3,256	100.0	3,485	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	158	4.9	356	10.2
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	205	6.3	719	20.6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	339	10.4	630	18.1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	382	11.7	577	16.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	479	14.7	468	13.4
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	331	10.2	236	6.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	335	10.3	186	5.3
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	278	8.5	80	2.3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	120	3.4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	243	7.5	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	115	3.5	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	89	2.6
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	96	2.9	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	58	1.8	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	109	3.3	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	24	0.7
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	38	1.2	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	48	1.5	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	7	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	35	1.1	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$25,898	...	\$15,297	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$32,544	...	\$17,669	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$29,252	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$335,430	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

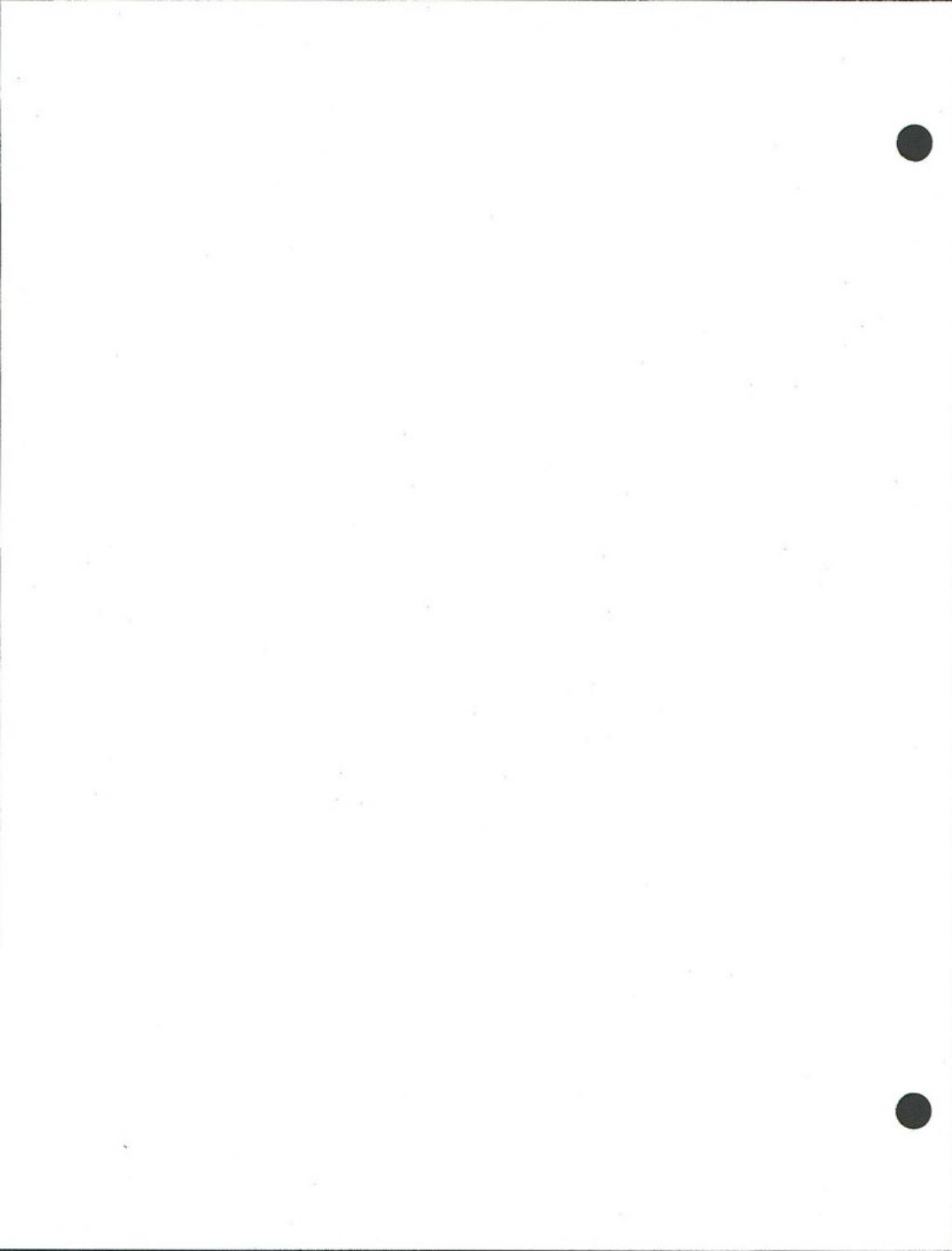
MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	3,256	\$32,544
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,883	\$34,553
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,266	\$34,309
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,617	\$34,744
OTHER FAMILIES	373	\$17,011
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	90	\$27,464
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20	\$10,445
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	\$32,327
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	283	\$13,686
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	187	\$11,248
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	96	\$18,436

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,378	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	215	15.6
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	332	24.1
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	288	20.9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	214	15.5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	93	6.7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	68	4.9
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	71	5.2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	42	3.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	9	0.7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1	0.1
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	6	0.4
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	15	1.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	4	0.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	0	0.0
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	4	0.3
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	7	0.5
\$150,000 OR MORE	9	0.7
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$12,320	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$16,823	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$15,559	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$209,112	...

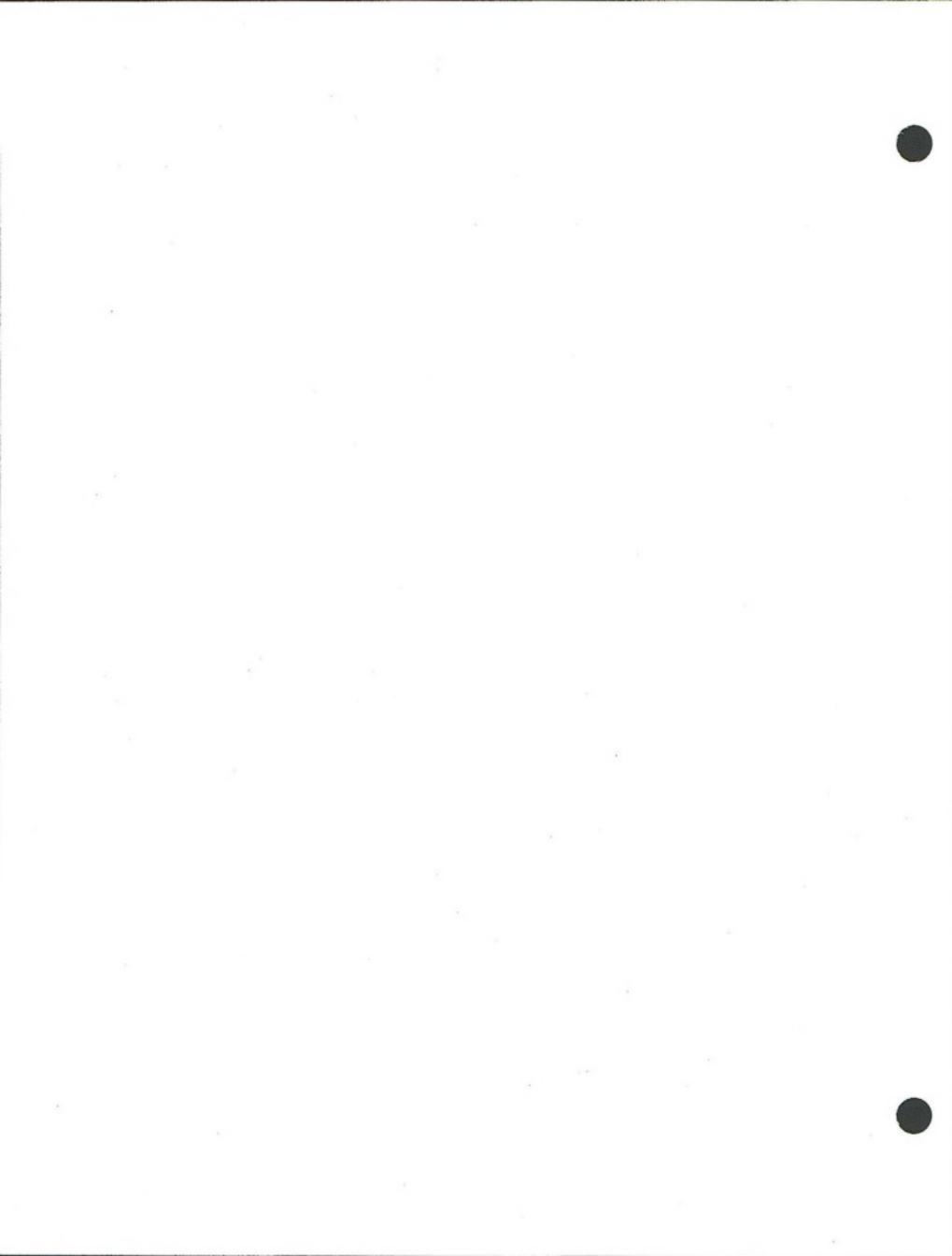
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	579	5.0	5.0	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	538	4.6	9.6	NA	NA	NA
BELow 75%	...	...	...	1,528	12.3	12.3
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	545	4.7	14.3	700	5.6	17.9
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	760	6.6	20.9	724	5.8	23.7
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	897	7.7	28.6	698	5.6	29.3
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	787	6.8	35.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	853	7.4	42.8	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,925	15.5	44.8
200% AND ABOVE	6,632	57.2	100.0	6,865	55.2	100.0
TOTAL	11,591	100.0	...	12,440	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- BELOW POVERTY -----			
	TOTAL			TOTAL	MALES		FEMALES
		MALES	FEMALES		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	9,929	5,039	4,890	1,662	14.3	685	5.9
BIRTH TO 4	544	278	266	210	1.8	104	0.9
5	172	72	100	60	0.5	25	0.2
6 TO 17	1,948	1,034	914	298	2.6	135	1.2
18 TO 64	5,534	2,827	2,707	829	7.2	349	3.0
65 TO 74	1,047	504	543	122	1.1	55	0.5
75 & OLDER	684	324	360	143	1.2	17	0.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----			-----			-----		
TOTAL	9,929	1,662	14.3	8,198	1,397	14.6	1,731	265	13.3
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	8,145	758	8.5	7,043	682	8.8	1,102	76	6.5
IN OTHER FAMILIES	528	395	42.8	459	376	45.0	69	19	21.6
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	150	39	20.6	121	39	24.4	29	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	378	356	48.5	338	337	49.9	40	19	32.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1,256	509	28.8	696	339	32.8	560	170	23.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	37	16	30.2	37	16	30.2	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,169	362	23.6	615	192	23.8	554	170	23.5
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	978	285	22.6	431	115	21.1	547	170	23.7
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	96	19	16.5	89	19	17.6	7	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	95	58	37.9	95	58	37.9	0	0	0.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	50	131	72.4	44	131	74.9	6	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

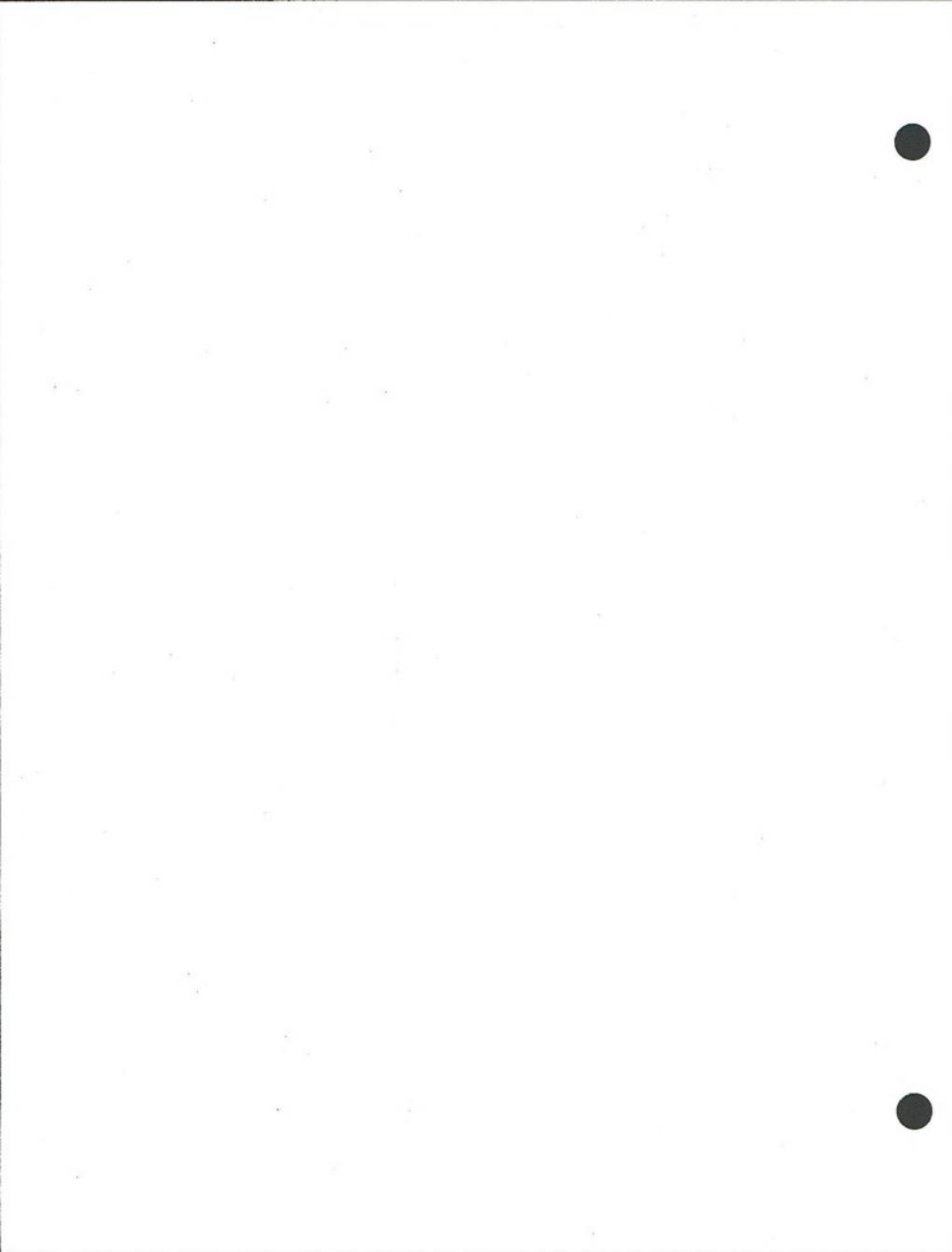


- TABLE 6.16 -
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,973	661	14.3
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,662	221	7.7
OTHER FAMILIES	237	136	36.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	76	14	15.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	161	122	43.1
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,076	304	22.1
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	978	285	22.6
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	96	19	16.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

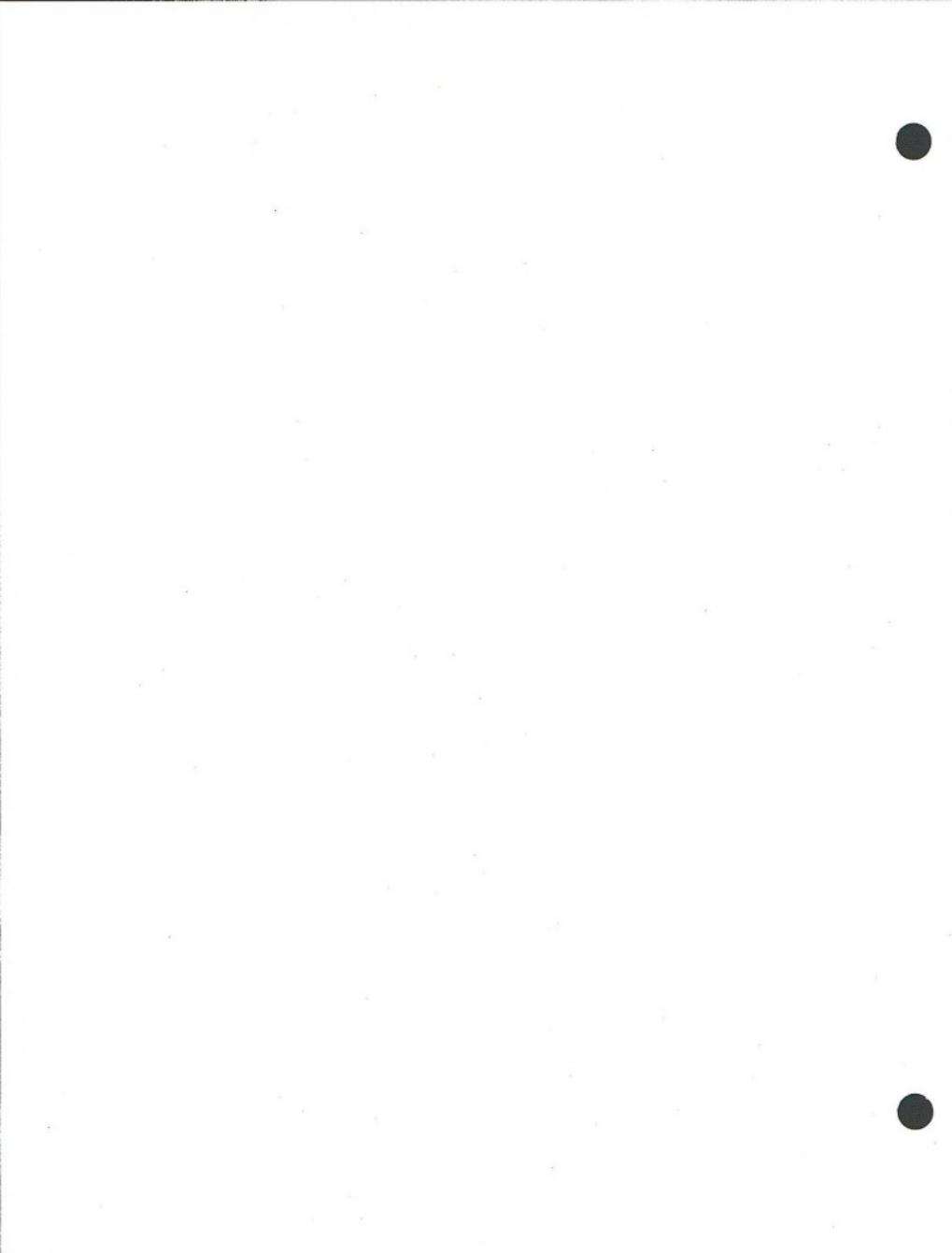
POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELLOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,899	357	11.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,662	221	7.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,190	119	9.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	124	21	14.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	832	48	5.5
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	234	50	17.6
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,472	102	6.5
OTHER FAMILIES	237	136	36.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	76	14	15.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6	14	70.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	2	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4	8	66.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	6	100.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	161	122	43.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	93	99	51.6
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	3	9	75.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	84	59	41.3
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	6	31	83.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	68	23	25.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see

Earnings by Place of Work
Family Income
Farm Income
Household Income
Income, Total
Mean Income
Median Income
Per Capita Income
Personal Income, Total
Proprietors' Income
Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

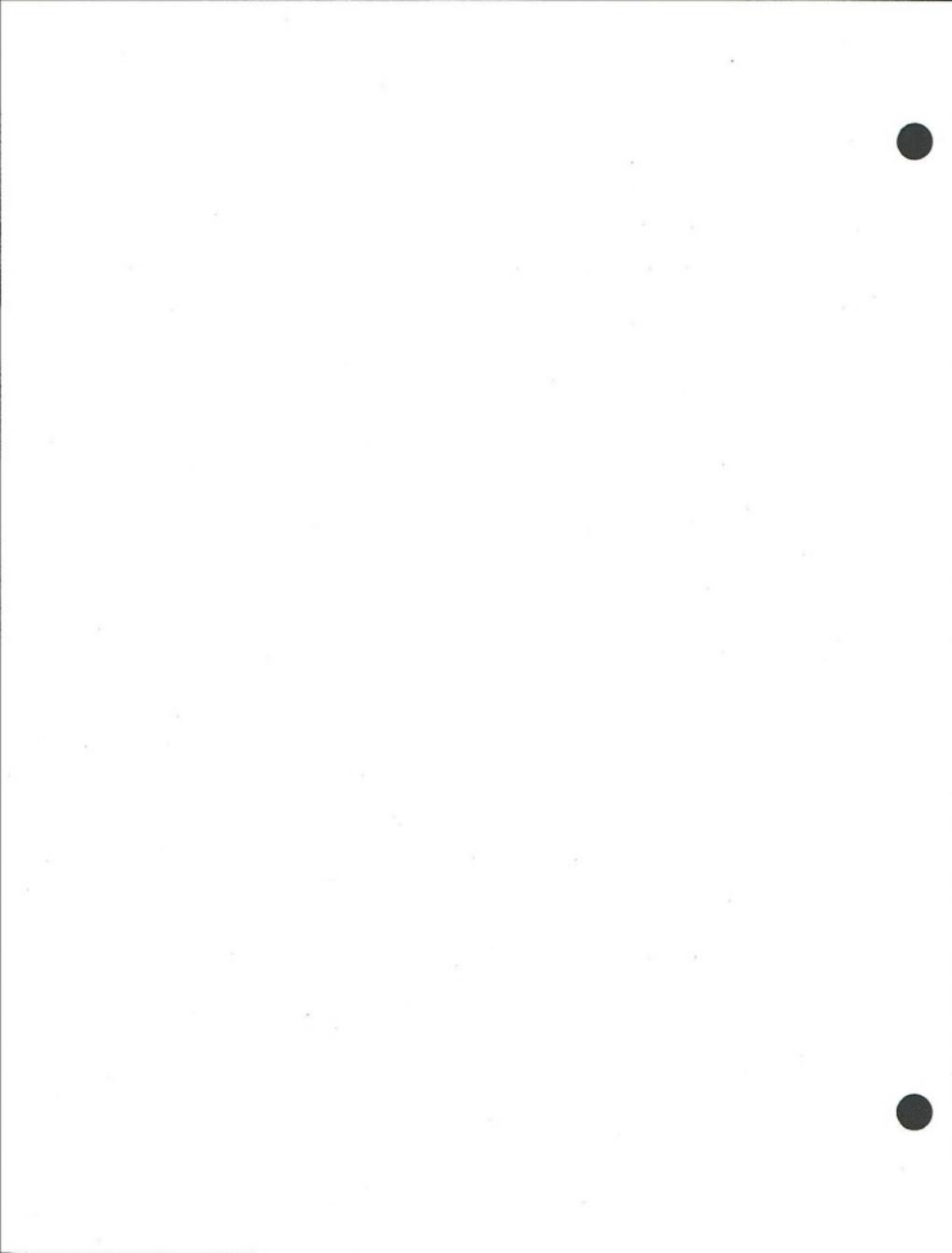
CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	\$ PER		\$ PER	
	CAPITA	% CHANGE,	CAPITA	
	FY 1987	1987	FY 1982	1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	15,281	1,222.48	27.4	11,999
GENERAL REVENUE**	14,933	1,194.64	26.4	11,817
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	5,409	432.72	31.8	4,105
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	535	42.80	52.4	351
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	4,874	389.92	29.8	3,754
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	9,524	761.92	23.5	7,712
TAXES**	7,326	586.08	22.1	6,002
PROPERTY TAXES**	6,954	556.32	20.1	5,789
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	2,198	175.84	28.5	1,710
UTILITY REVENUE	348	27.84	91.2	182
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	16,005	1,280.40	42.5	11,229
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	205	16.40	95.2	105
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	15,800	1,264.00	42.0	11,124
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	15,574	1,245.92	43.2	10,875
EDUCATION SERVICES	9,873	789.84	34.5	7,341
EDUCATION	9,756	780.48	34.1	7,276
LIBRARIES	117	9.36	80.0	65
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	604	48.32	310.9	147
PUBLIC WELFARE	239	19.12	184.5	84
HOSPITALS	130	10.40	0.0	0
HEALTH	235	18.80	273.0	63
TRANSPORTATION	1,193	95.44	36.5	874
HIGHWAYS	1,141	91.28	48.8	767
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,002	80.16	36.9	732
POLICE PROTECTION	650	52.00	43.2	454
FIRE PROTECTION	259	20.72	78.6	145
CORRECTIONS	93	7.44	-26.2	126
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	-100.0	7
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	639	51.12	70.4	375
NATURAL RESOURCES	201	16.08	-2.9	207
PARKS & RECREATION	176	14.08	551.9	27
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0
SEWERAGE	259	20.72	129.2	113
OTHER SANITATION	3	0.24	-89.3	28
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	989	79.12	52.9	647
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	298	23.84	204.1	98
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	831	66.48	216.0	263
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	443	35.44	-10.7	496
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[760]	[60,80]	47.6	[515]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	226	18.08	-9.2	249
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0



	\$ PER CAPITA FY 1987 -----	% CHANGE, 1982-87 1987 -----	\$ PER CAPITA FY 1982 1982 -----
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	6,699	535.92	8.7
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	6,623	529.84	7.5
EDUCATION	4,353	348.24	996.5
UTILITY	539	43.12	***** 2
CASH & SECURITIES**	7,217	577.36	6.8
POPULATION***	12,500	...	...
			13,076
			...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	5,583	20	5,586	19	5,219	20
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,093	22	1,424	23	816	20
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	24,621	13	23,416	14	22,471	14
OTHER	9,472	14	9,005	13	7,300	14
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	12,452	12	10,279	14	11,032	15
GRANTS	6,935	25	7,033	25	5,212	24
DIRECT LOANS	1,860	17	1,732	15	2,772	10
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	4,188	22	4,080	17	3,421	16
INSURANCE	10,387	9	9,336	14	9,095	14
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	24,649	14	21,810	15	23,907	13
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	150	26	347	19	211	20
EDUCATION	813	24	460	23	556	23
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	32,777	13	31,344	13	27,628	13
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	2,803	23	1,511	25	1,744	24
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	79	25	96	23	101	23
POSTAL SERVICE	2,467	9	2,288	10	2,296	10
TRANSPORTATION	1,277	29	1,799	22	1,036	29
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,075	17	1,084	15	1,151	14
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	10,502	16	11,151	16	8,708	18



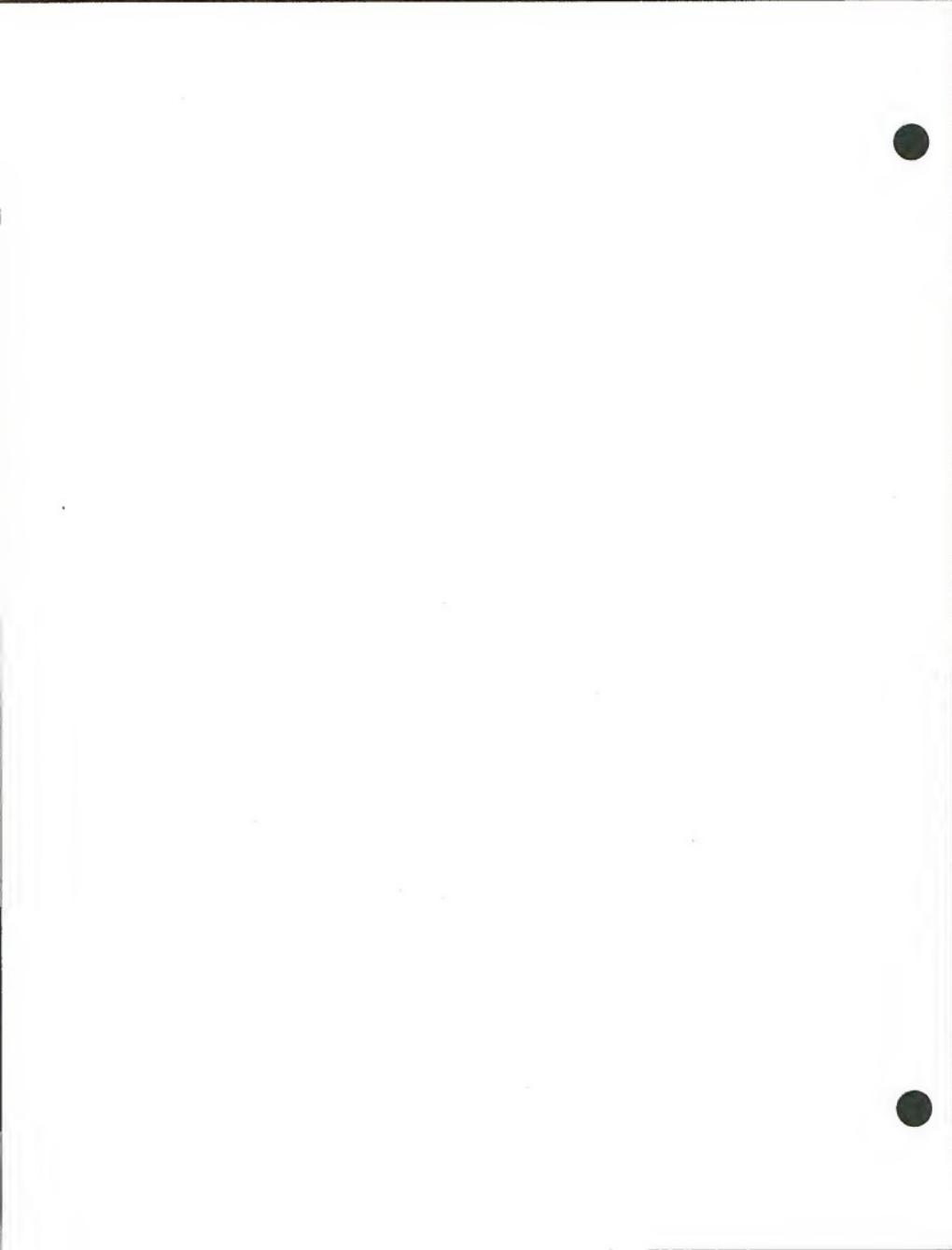
	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	5,224	20	5,132	20	5,119	17
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	502	25	391	28	510	23
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	20,537	14	19,268	14	18,558	14
OTHER	6,914	14	5,675	13	5,318	14
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	5,217	16	11,945	14	11,571	12
GRANTS	4,396	23	8,199	16	5,042	20
DIRECT LOANS	2,589	11	819	15	6,510	11
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	4,458	13	3,472	17	3,792	16
INSURANCE	11,191	11	9,320	12	1,305	10
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	20,005	15	21,187	17	18,889	14
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	414	20	398	19	394	19
EDUCATION	777	23	340	23	451	22
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	25,494	13	22,861	13	22,006	13
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,593	25	1,467	24	1,412	18
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	93	24	71	23	65	23
POSTAL SERVICE	2,089	10	2,103	9	2,131	8
TRANSPORTATION	541	35	5,492	7	2,010	19
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	956	17	886	17	955	16
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	9,067	17	9,413	17	9,411	16

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	6,801	6,723	6,623	6,652	6,616	6,569
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	3,761	3,718	3,776	3,791	3,739	3,604
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	28,245,738	27,202,992	25,784,594	25,128,508	24,036,586	23,198,387
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	3,040	3,005	2,847	2,861	2,877	2,965
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	5,832,054	5,732,450	5,291,150	5,113,340	4,897,706	4,878,389
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	13,185	13,104	12,919	12,976	12,900	12,813
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$118,984,334	\$119,278,114	\$114,981,596	\$112,449,054	\$106,305,580	\$100,078,103
TAXABLE INCOME	\$72,818,147	\$74,759,549	\$71,638,368	\$70,784,637	\$66,450,376	\$63,146,583
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$3,838,327	\$4,105,083	\$4,011,886	\$3,899,888	\$3,599,699	\$3,599,604

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	22,874,458	100.	23,953,262	100.	23,157,501	100.	22,363,816	100.	21,943,967	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	5,868,327	25.7	5,947,781	24.8	6,026,687	26.0	6,203,587	27.7	6,203,615	28.3
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	8,665,940	37.9	8,383,123	35.0	7,971,889	34.4	7,358,884	32.9	7,118,844	32.4
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,805,563	16.6	4,724,309	19.7	4,516,574	19.5	4,298,628	19.2	4,238,506	19.3
LIVESTOCK	1,115,882	4.9	1,263,071	5.3	1,366,314	5.9	1,280,536	5.7	1,247,130	5.7
UTILITIES	3,217,186	14.1	3,087,355	12.9	2,736,089	11.8	2,638,039	11.8	2,531,366	11.5
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION										
NET PROCEEDS*	201,560	0.9	547,623	2.3	539,948	2.3	584,142	2.6	604,506	2.8

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	21,636,533	100.	20,698,105	100.	21,372,013	100.	20,090,323	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	6,203,701	28.7	6,203,860	30.0	6,200,152	29.0	6,198,132	30.9
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	7,017,286	32.4	6,657,541	32.2	6,721,170	31.4	6,981,569	34.8
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,330,497	20.0	3,963,134	19.1	4,680,028	21.9	3,510,042	17.5
LIVESTOCK	1,225,948	5.7	1,099,872	5.3	1,094,711	5.1	949,474	4.7
UTILITIES	2,475,249	11.4	2,411,523	11.7	2,504,500	11.7	2,133,553	10.6
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION								
NET PROCEEDS*	383,852	1.8	362,175	1.7	171,452	0.8	317,553	1.6

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSH/JAO

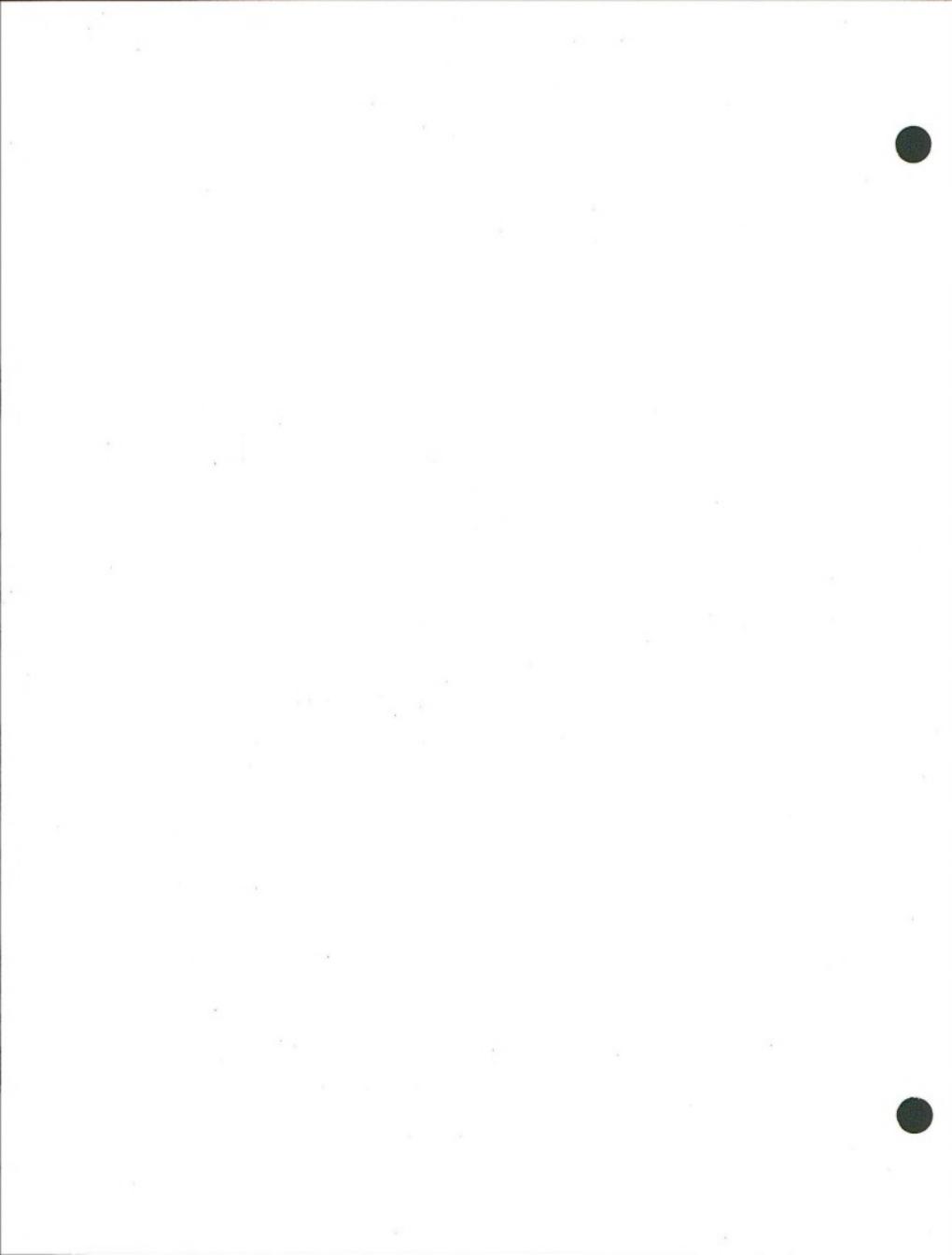
©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

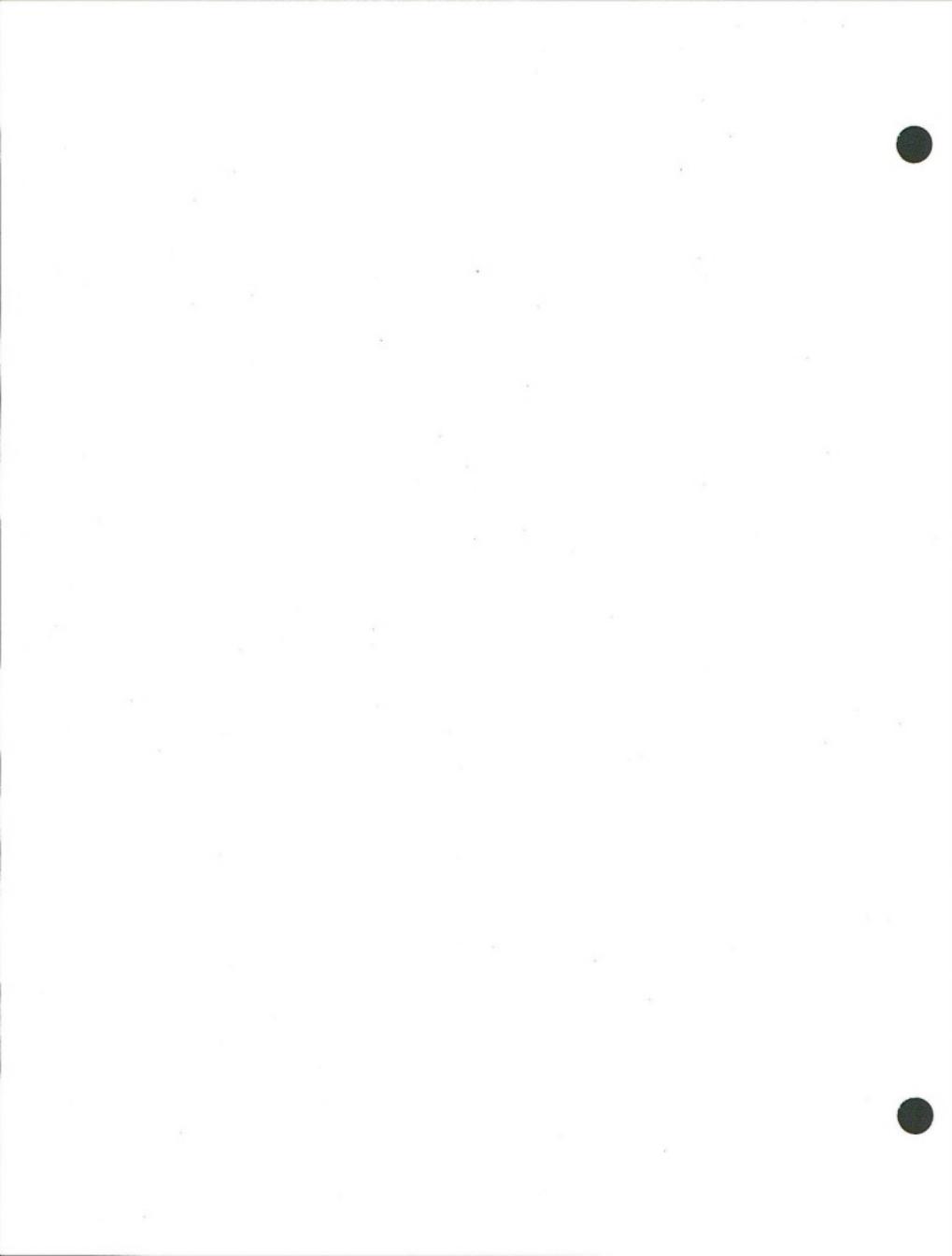
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,319,412	2,422,742	2,341,156	2,270,170	2,229,083
UNIVERSITIES	137,787	143,925	139,079	134,174	131,738
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,181,626	2,278,817	2,202,078	2,124,425	2,085,847
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	---	---	---	11,571	11,499
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,755,310	1,813,172	1,765,236	1,713,476	1,691,987
GENERAL FUND	573,455	597,688	571,403	564,237	576,352
ROAD FUND	248,545	264,920	257,539	247,788	245,411
BRIDGE FUND	91,753	95,947	92,718	89,449	87,825
POOR FUND	182,990	173,468	177,555	172,000	169,572
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	24,878	35,980	34,769	33,544	32,934
LIBRARY	14,984	14,918	14,691	14,577	14,573
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	73,377	79,334	68,086	66,243	75,448
PLANNING	20,852	26,940	24,200	21,682	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	15,020	14,465	16,269	15,960	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	114,691	119,934	115,897	111,812	109,781
WEED CONTROL	34,407	35,980	34,769	33,544	32,934
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	360,360	353,598	357,340	342,641	347,156
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,549,253	4,527,707	3,910,226	3,573,644	3,358,287
ELEMENTARY	2,158,935	2,061,380	1,687,546	1,627,799	1,576,379
SECONDARY	2,390,318	2,466,326	2,222,680	1,945,845	1,781,908
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	240,066	223,886	240,051	205,431	168,478
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	72,052	71,108	65,164	61,360	55,324
OTHER	168,014	152,778	174,887	144,071	113,154
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	1,126,551	1,066,418	1,022,465	1,002,556	879,888
GENERAL	809,030	800,335	778,604	759,515	716,882
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	317,521	266,083	243,861	243,041	163,007
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,990,593	10,053,925	9,279,135	8,765,276	8,327,723
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	382.91	375.38	354.34	344.25	337.72



	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,196,345	818,554	127,717	120,389
UNIVERSITIES	129,790	124,155	127,717	120,389
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,055,008	694,399	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	11,547	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,634,599	1,446,187	1,471,063	1,407,545
GENERAL FUND	567,851	539,012	532,154	501,622
ROAD FUND	241,333	227,795	235,322	218,681
BRIDGE FUND	86,527	82,770	84,364	76,247
POOR FUND	158,513	158,550	172,139	185,199
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	31,298	25,038	26,889	30,097
LIBRARY	15,066	15,867	13,035	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	67,167	59,047	59,832	55,759
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	20,055
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	108,158	103,462	106,430	100,325
WEED CONTROL	31,218	24,991	24,548	10,032
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	11,463	14,246
OTHER	327,488	209,657	204,887	195,282
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,117,269	3,821,045	4,487,216	4,408,624
ELEMENTARY	1,359,535	1,895,205	2,280,342	2,279,089
SECONDARY	1,757,734	1,925,840	2,206,874	2,129,535
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	234,601	351,337	364,072	298,668
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	54,063	53,876	53,919	51,353
OTHER	180,538	297,461	310,153	247,315
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	863,655	873,723	894,719	836,818
GENERAL	730,966	742,669	750,342	688,194
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	132,689	131,054	144,377	148,624
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	8,046,470	7,310,846	7,344,787	7,072,044
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	331.84	301.76	289.95	303.02

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Seven: Government Finances DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

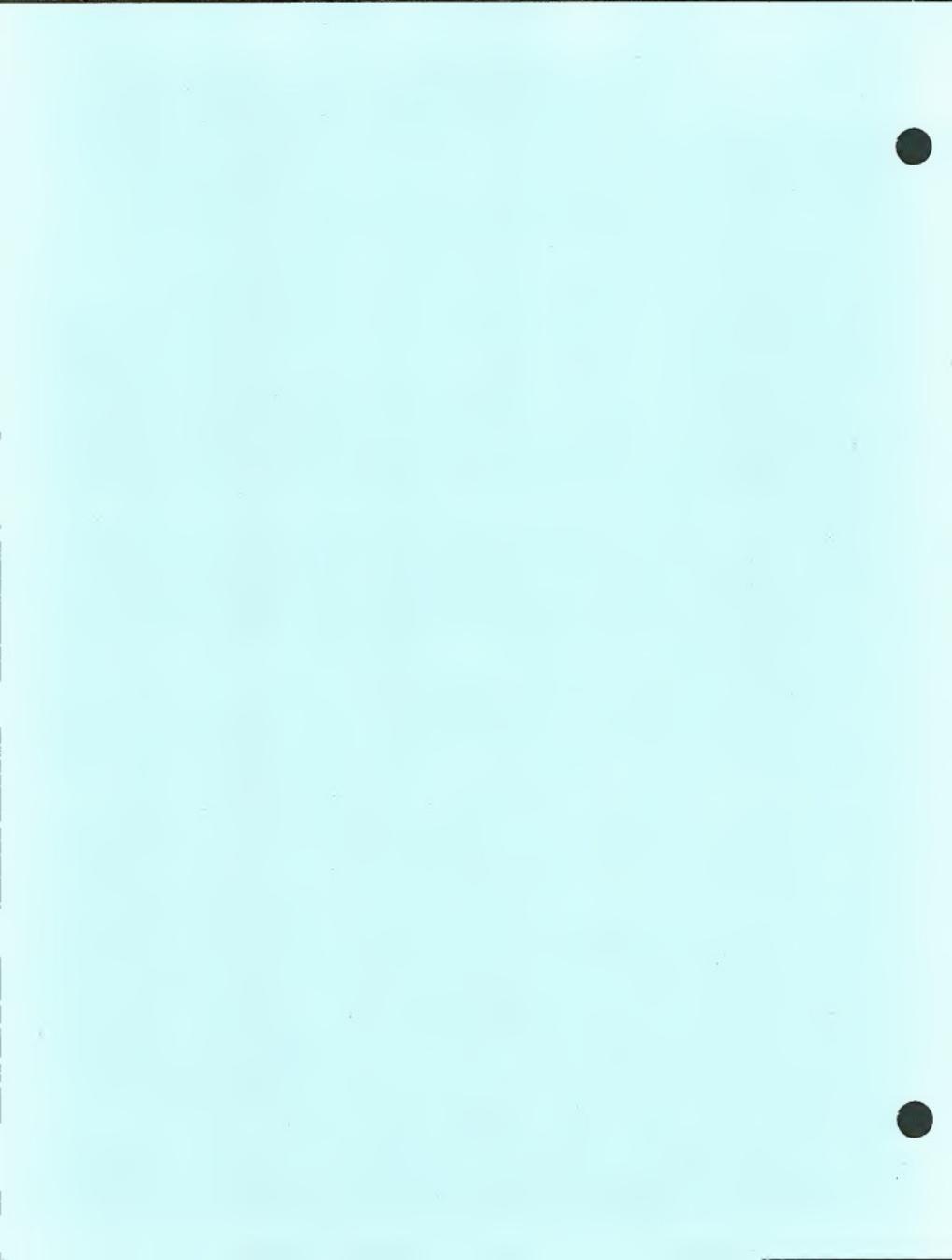


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,852	2,840	2,845	2,880	2,870
RETIR ED WORKERS	1,820	1,815	1,810	1,825	1,830
DISABLED WORKERS	180	170	165	170	150
SPOUSES OF RETIR ED OR DISABLED WORKERS	290	285	280	305	305
CHILDREN OF RETIR ED, DISABLED OR DECEASED					
WORKERS	185	180	190	180	185
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	380	390	400	400	400
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,852	2,840	2,845	2,880	2,870
UNDER AGE 65	597	565	570	590	620
AGE 65 AND OVER*	2,255	2,275	2,275	2,290	2,250
MALE	960	965	965	970	965
FEMALE	1,295	1,310	1,310	1,320	1,285
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1990	1989	1988	1987	
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,740	2,735	2,745	2,754	
RETIR ED WORKERS	1,800	1,780	1,760	1,760	
DISABLED WORKERS	120	110	125	127	
SPOUSES OF RETIR ED OR DISABLED WORKERS	295	295	300	301	
CHILDREN OF RETIR ED, DISABLED OR DECEASED					
WORKERS	145	160	170	181	
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	380	390	390	385	
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,740	2,735	2,745	2,754	
UNDER AGE 65	525	540	575	574	
AGE 65 AND OVER*	2,215	2,195	2,170	2,180	
MALE	945	940	930	NA	
FEMALE	1,270	1,255	1,240	NA	

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

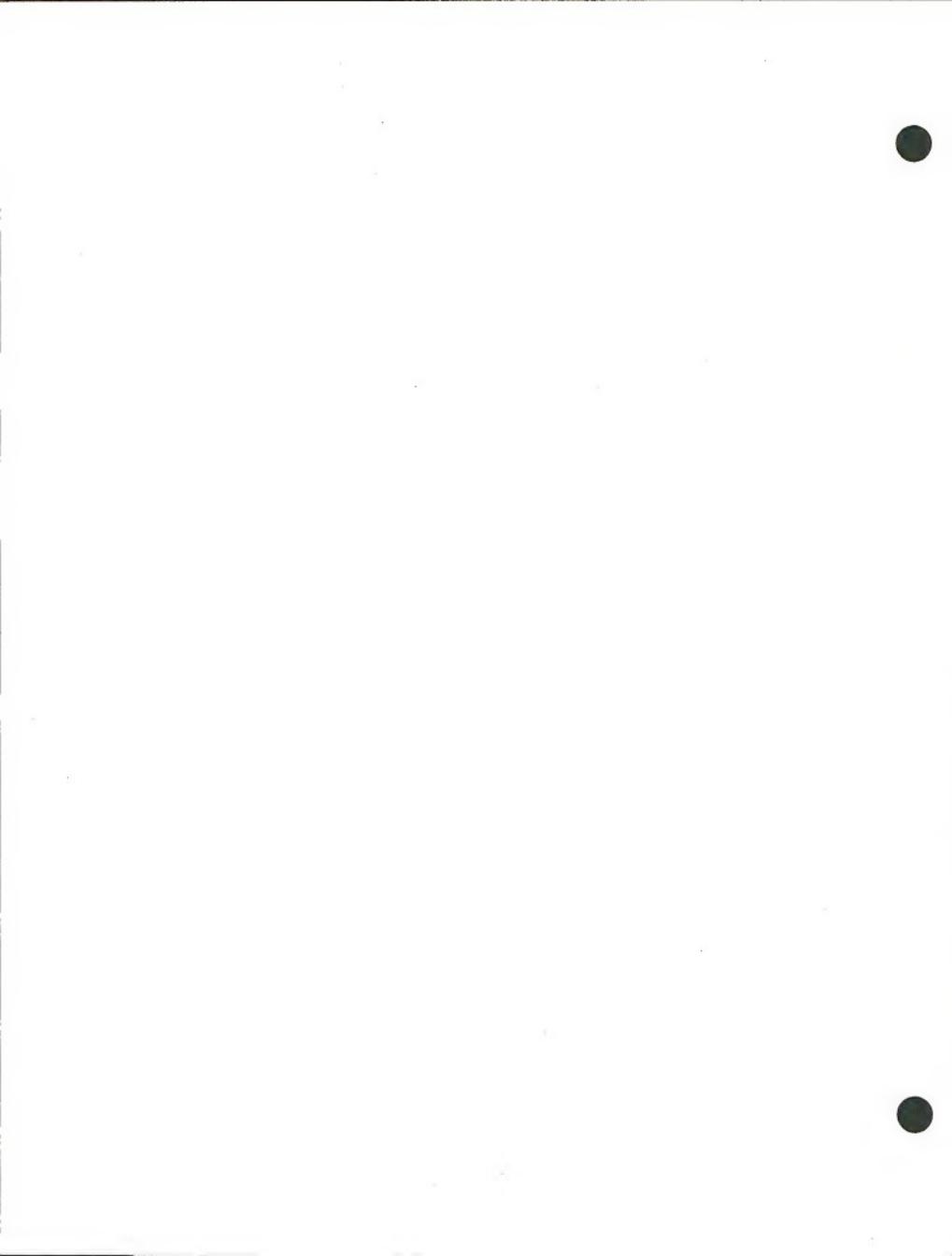
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,746	1,686	1,628	1,588	1,523
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,215	1,173	1,130	1,099	1,064
TO DISABLED WORKERS	118	111	106	105	88
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	100	95	89	91	89
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	67	61	62	58	56
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	248	247	241	235	226
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,746	1,686	1,628	1,588	1,523
UNDER AGE 65	309	282	270	264	263
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,437	1,404	1,358	1,324	1,260
MALE	722	702	680	662	636
FEMALE	715	702	678	662	624

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,408	1,314	1,248	1,198
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,006	934	875	838
TO DISABLED WORKERS	66	57	58	60
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	83	77	76	74
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	46	47	52	52
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	207	199	187	175
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,408	1,314	1,248	1,198
UNDER AGE 65	221	209	214	206
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,187	1,105	1,034	992
MALE	597	556	515	NA
FEMALE	590	549	519	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	217	209	184	188	178
ADULTS	190	188	167	167	162
AGED	68	67	65	66	68
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	122	121	102	101	94
CHILDREN	27	21	17	21	16
BLIND	1	2	1	1	1
DISABLED	26	19	16	20	15
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	53	50	41	42	38
SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1990	1989	1988	1987	
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	174	168	160	168	
ADULTS	164	154	150	156	
AGED	68	64	66	76	
BLIND	0	0	0	0	
DISABLED	96	90	84	80	
CHILDREN	10	14	10	12	
BLIND	0	0	0	0	
DISABLED	10	14	10	12	
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	31	30	29	22	

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:	----	----	----	----	----	----
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,377	2,387	2,407	2,395	2,408	2,373
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,372	2,383	2,403	2,388	2,406	2,358
MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,331	2,347	2,367	2,356	2,369	2,344
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	201	190	188	178	165	138
MEDICAL INSURANCE	190	177	175	166	153	130
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,351	2,310	2,315	2,314	2,285	2,266
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,339	2,298	2,267	2,265	2,232	2,214
MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,312	2,273	2,281	2,283	2,254	2,236
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	143	149	147	144	145	135
MEDICAL INSURANCE	135	141	141	140	141	131

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
 U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,352,298	6,611,665	6,175,056	6,095,954	5,673,745
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,836,296	5,945,983	5,543,321	5,401,205	4,897,117
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	563.46	646.30	633.74	588.62	615.52
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	116,798	219,068	187,489	239,258	295,460
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	316.01	315.84	298.74	293.21	311.67
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	330,677	400,538	368,172	377,439	419,098
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	128.67	140.29	136.16	134.78	146.46
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	68,527	46,076	76,074	78,052	62,070
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	---
 ALL PROGRAMS:					
	1992	1991	1990	1989	
	---	---	---	---	
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,200,073	3,945,930	3,385,008	2,893,726	
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,616,949	3,410,552	2,863,998	2,377,502	
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	734.60	581.61	551.62	450.37	
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	183,485	174,340	191,272	215,690	
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	318.55	322.85	300.74	309.90	
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	338,240	285,685	260,522	240,182	
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	144.54	148.41	134.43	118.37	
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	61,399	75,354	69,216	60,352	
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	0	0	---	0	

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,836,296	5,945,983	5,543,321	5,401,205	4,897,117
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	563.46	646.30	633.76	588.62	615.52
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	863.0	766.7	728.9	764.7	663.0
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	15.0	21.0	20.1	21.1	27.6
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	108.0	131.4	125.7	126.4	143.4
NURSING HOME	103.0	108.9	106.6	106.2	108.2
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.8	NA
PHYSICIAN	341.0	242.9	227.3	243.9	320.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	45.0	46.0	43.9	49.7	57.6
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	15.0	16.6	16.4	21.0	13.8
DENTAL	47.0	58.1	61.4	67.0	64.9
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	466.0	492.3	405.1	474.3	365.2
MISCELLANEOUS	560.0	342.1	372.1	349.8	120.3
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1992	1991	1990	1989	
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,616,949	3,410,552	2,863,998	2,377,502	
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	734.60	581.61	551.62	450.37	
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	523.8	488.7	432.7	439.9	
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	24.0	19.5	15.5	16.8	
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	107.5	90.7	79.8	66.2	
NURSING HOME	97.5	106.1	93.4	94.1	
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	
PHYSICIAN	258.4	236.9	199.2	178.3	
OTHER PRACTITIONER	46.8	40.8	38.2	32.9	
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	7.9	5.9	3.5	1.7	
DENTAL	46.8	42.5	39.1	40.3	
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	294.7	331.8	287.9	317.8	
MISCELLANEOUS	73.0	60.8	48.8	43.1	

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

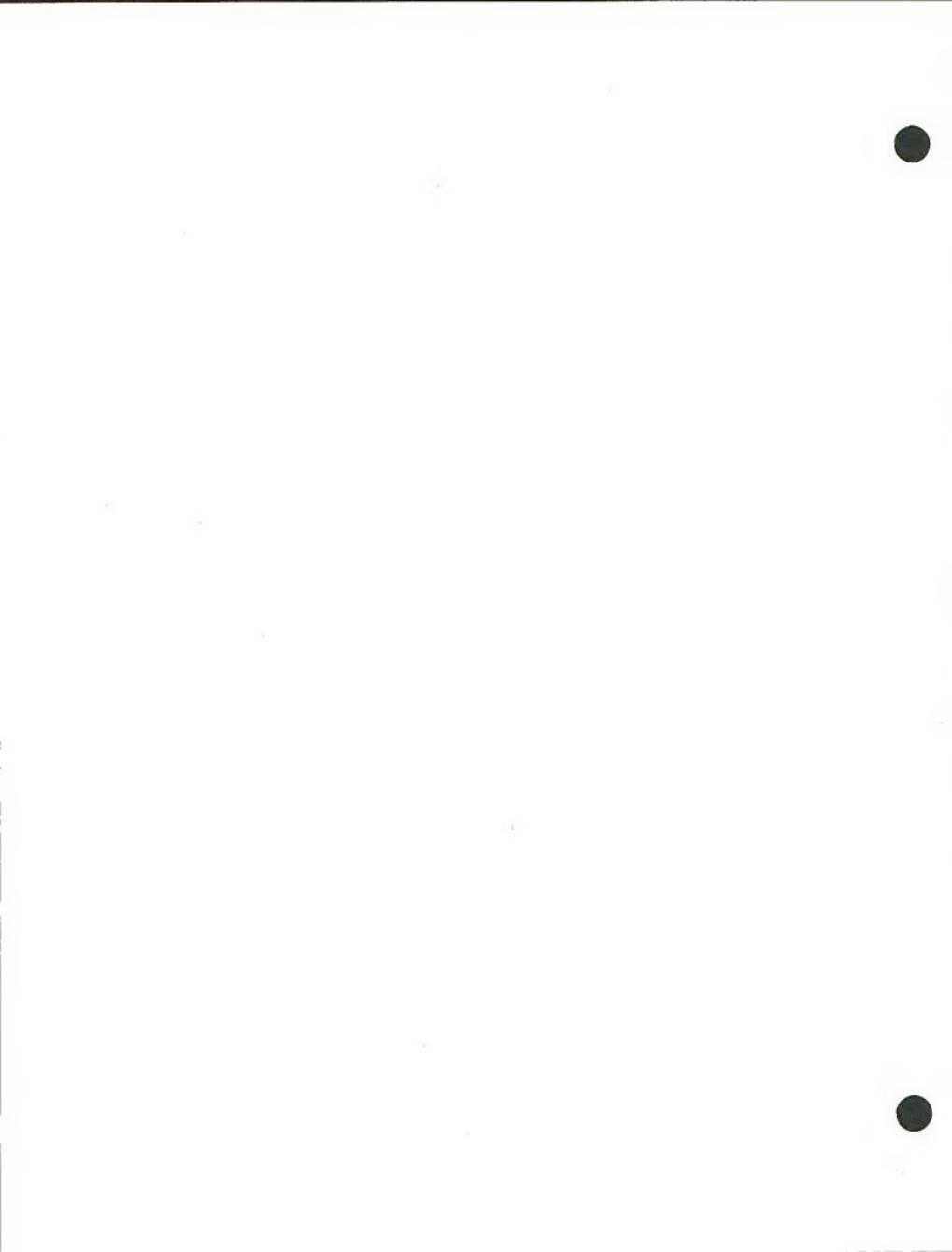
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	116,798	219,068	187,489	239,258	295,460
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---	---
CASES	30.8	57.8	52.3	68.0	79.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	316.01	315.84	298.74	293.21	311.67
CHILDREN	57.0	104.1	90.6	120.0	141.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	105,518	195,000	165,756	202,212	263,636
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---	---
CASES	28.3	53.3	47.9	61.0	73.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	310.71	304.88	288.37	276.25	300.95
CHILDREN	52.8	93.6	82.2	101.0	125.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	11,280	24,068	21,733	37,046	31,824
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---	---
CASES	2.6	4.4	4.3	8.0	7.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	361.54	455.83	421.18	385.90	378.86
CHILDREN	4.3	10.5	8.4	19.0	16.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	183,485	174,340	191,272	215,690
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---
CASES	48.0	45.0	53.0	58.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	318.55	322.85	300.74	309.90
CHILDREN	92.0	83.0	91.0	105.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	161,139	154,355	173,528	172,373
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---
CASES	43.0	41.0	50.0	49.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	312.28	313.73	289.21	293.15
CHILDREN	82.0	73.0	83.0	83.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	22,346	19,985	17,744	43,317
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---
CASES	5.0	4.0	4.0	9.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	372.43	416.35	369.67	401.08
CHILDREN	10.0	10.0	8.0	22.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	330,677	400,538	368,172	377,439	419,098
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	214	238	225	233	238
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	81	96	91	95	94
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	133	142	135	137	144
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	128.67	140.29	136.16	134.78	146.46
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	490	533	507	566	598
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	56.30	62.63	60.57	55.42	58.33

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	338,240	285,685	260,522	240,182
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	195	160	162	169
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	71	37	42	50
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	124	123	120	119
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	144.54	148.41	134.43	118.37
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	462	406	400	421
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	61.11	58.65	54.31	47.50

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

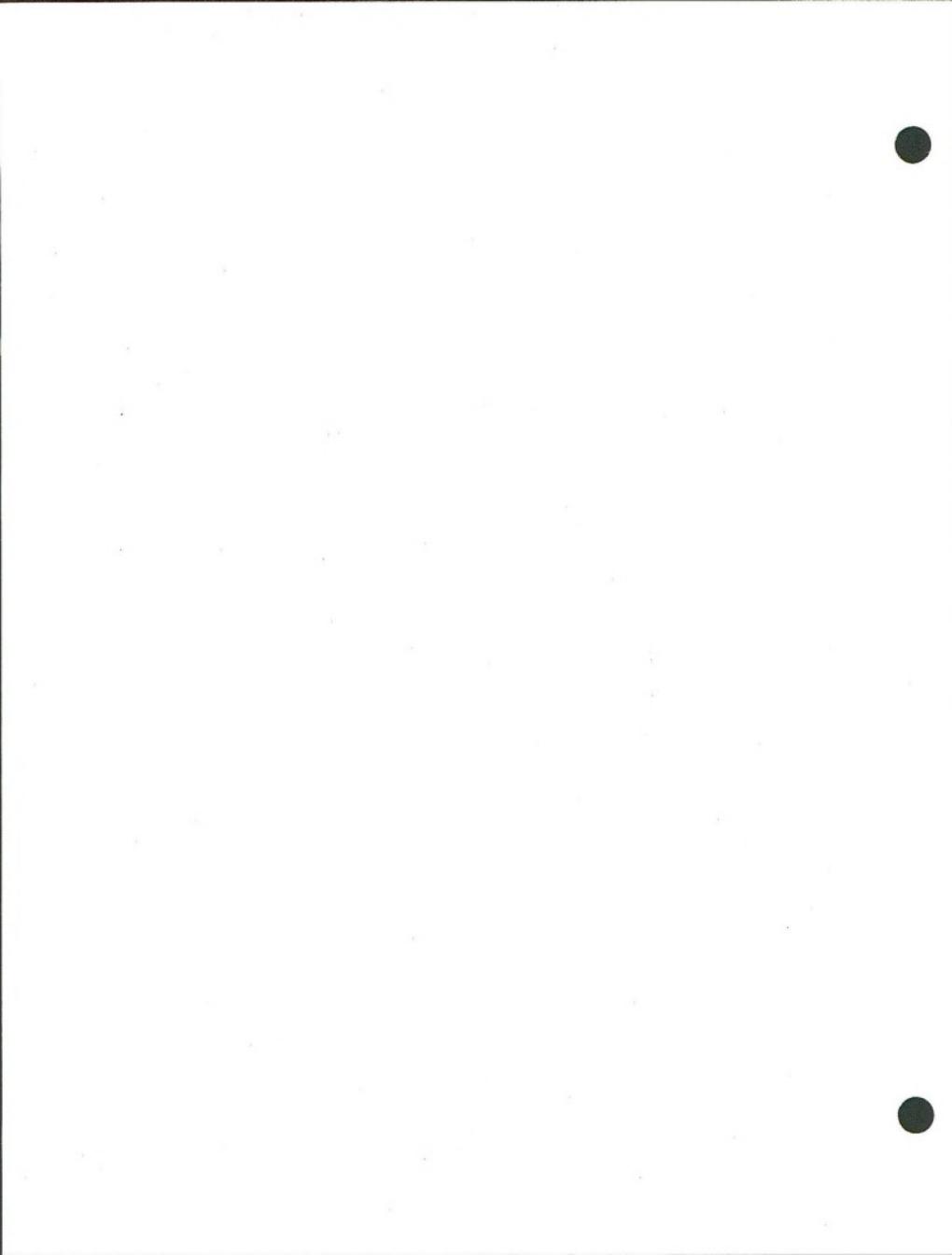
	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	68,527	46,076	76,074	78,052	62,070
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	209	239	302	289	271
HANDICAPPED CASES	60	67	79	75	69
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	66	83	103	103	93
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	513	542	682	670	624

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	61,399	75,354	69,216	60,352
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	269	256	256	252
HANDICAPPED CASES	53	52	47	59
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	103	88	86	91
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	619	625	631	625

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	0	0	...	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	0	0	...	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	0	0	...	0
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	0	0	...	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	0	0	...	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	427	828	...	381

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

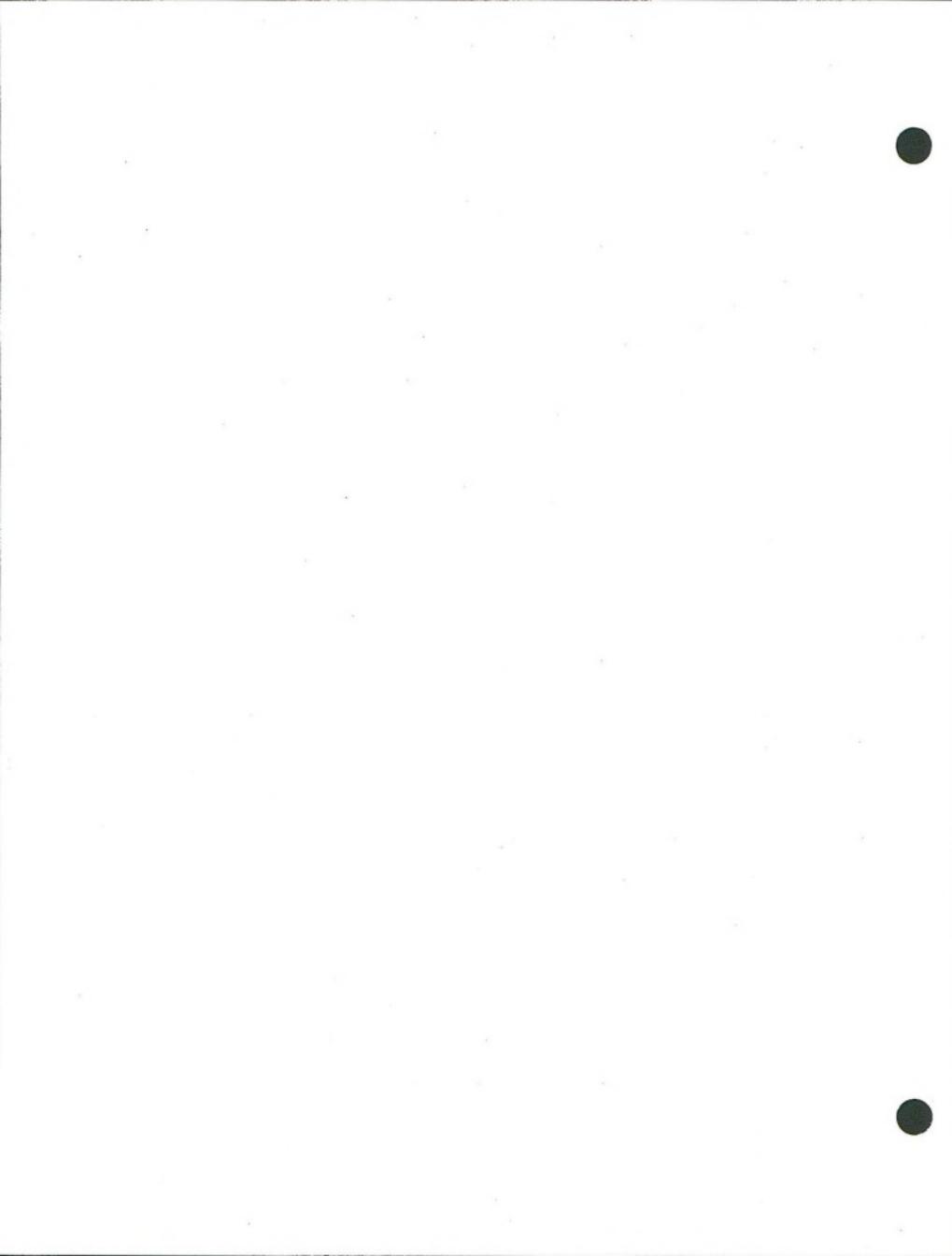
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
<hr/>									
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	2	47	3	377	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	3	50	3	377	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	3	44	3	377	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	3	44	3	377	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	3	44	3	377	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	3	44	3	377	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
FERGUS	1	47	0	0	2	34	3	403	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
FERGUS	1	47	NA	NA	2	34	3	387	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
FERGUS	1	47	NA	NA	2	18	3	372	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
FERGUS	1	47	NA	NA	2	18	3	356	0

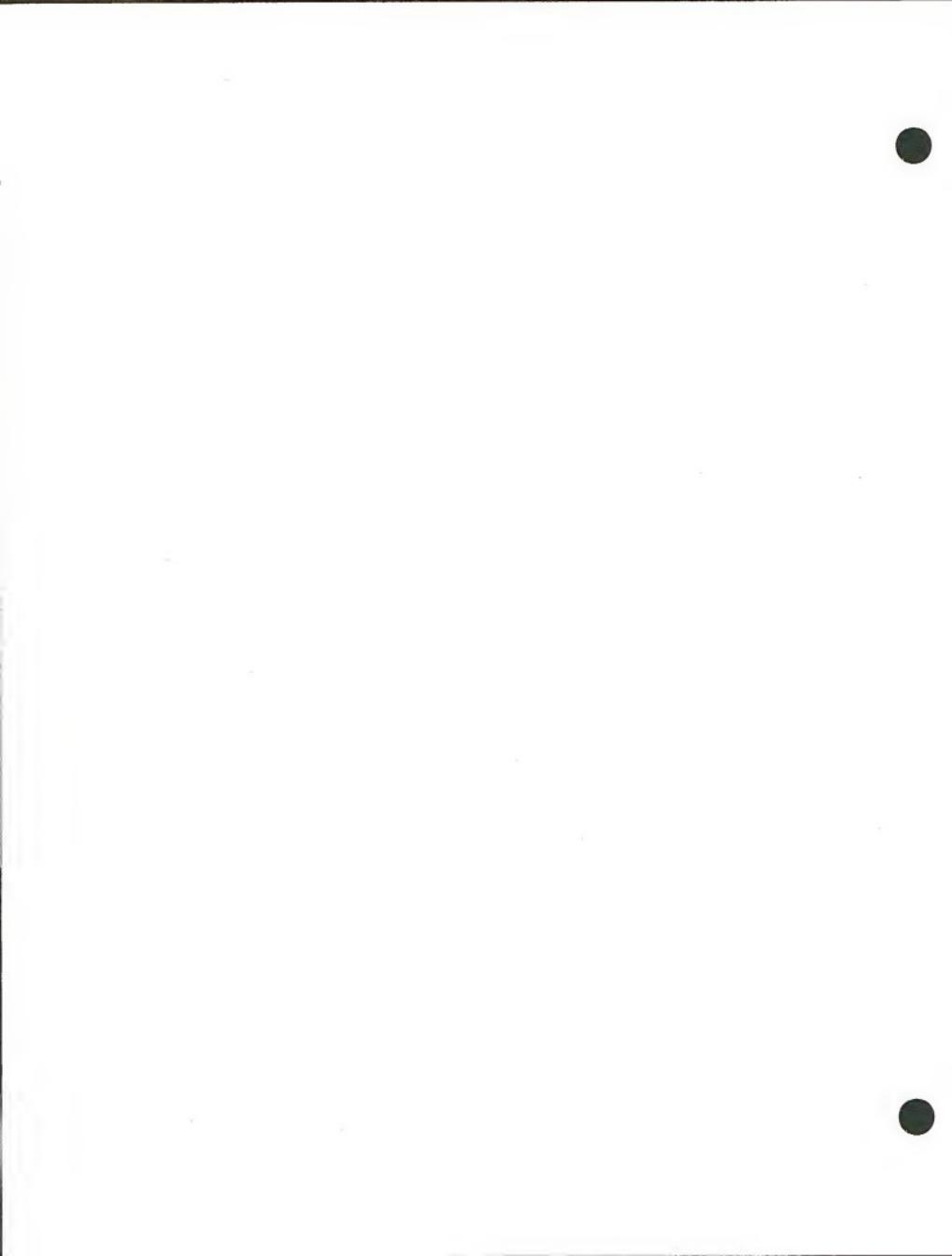
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
 THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

AGRICULTURE ***

- TABLE 9.1 -
RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
FERGUS	1,592	3.5	2,277	3.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

*** FERGUS COUNTY DATABASE

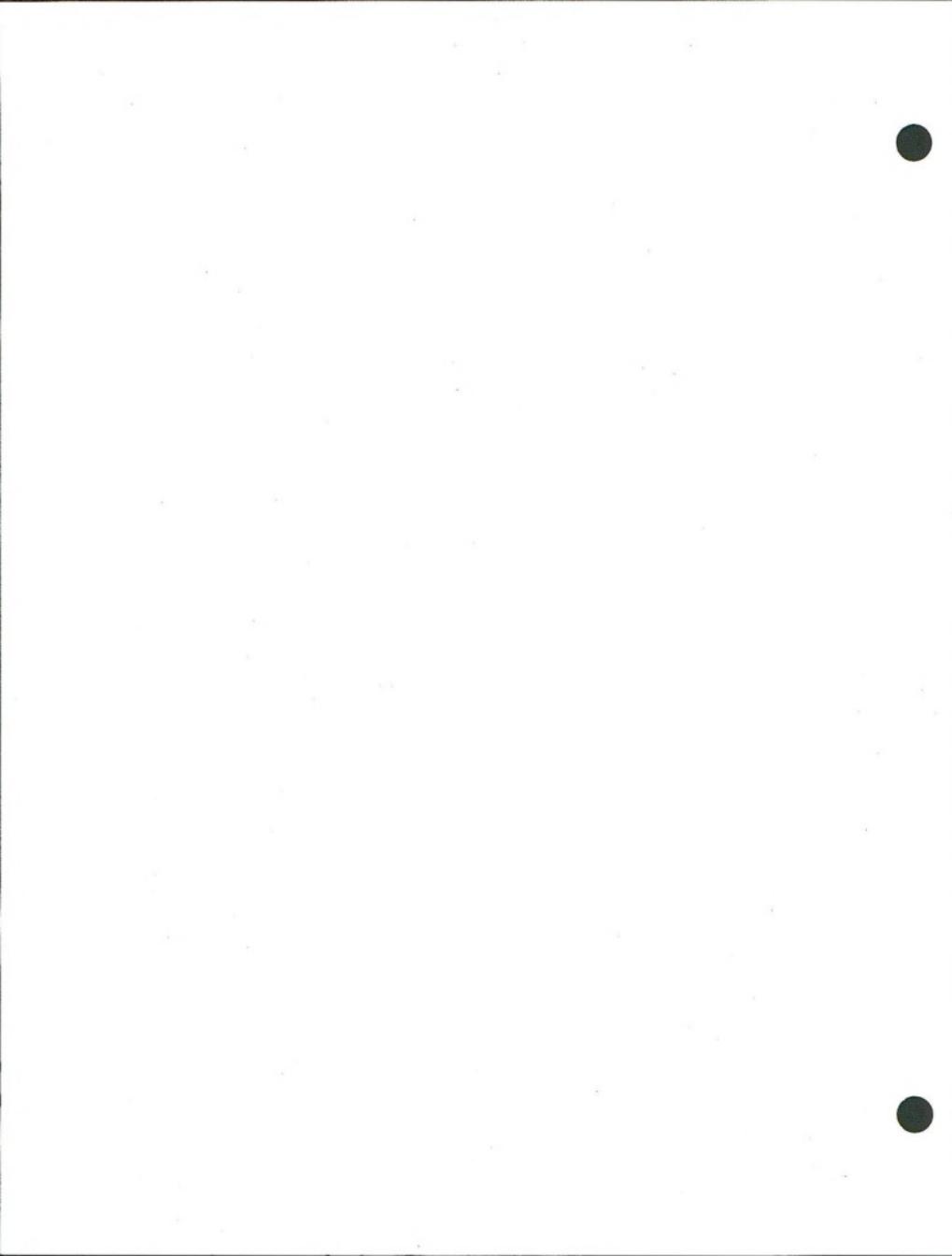
AGRICULTURE ***

- TABLE 9.2 -
F FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
<hr/>						
ALL FARMS:						
1992	804	2,232,575	80.4	2,777	526,258	187
1987	838	2,143,210	77.2	2,558	429,990	167
1982	805	2,090,999	75.3	2,598	701,562	270
<hr/>						
F FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	589	2,051,965	73.9	3,484	643,289	184
1987	600	1,998,704	72.0	3,331	545,254	163
1982	598	1,959,082	70.5	3,276	888,420	274

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.3 -
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	2,777,163	---	2,777,689	---	2,777,689
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	804	2,232,575	838	2,143,210	805	2,090,999
1 TO 9 ACRES	32	60	74	126	54	100
10 TO 49 ACRES	49	1,365	35	1,056	43	1,310
50 TO 69 ACRES	10	618	12	699	8	455
70 TO 99 ACRES	12	966	8	677	14	1,076
100 TO 139 ACRES	13	1,516	14	1,585	17	1,871
140 TO 179 ACRES	23	3,612	18	2,807	15	2,390
180 TO 219 ACRES	26	5,329	17	3,355	9	1,767
220 TO 259 ACRES	17	4,104	11	2,597	6	1,456
260 TO 499 ACRES	60	21,512	59	21,236	47	17,128
500 TO 999 ACRES	81	58,177	93	68,603	89	66,924
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	151	217,985	158	233,575	173	257,053
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	330	1,917,331	339	1,806,894	330	1,739,469

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.4 -
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	719	1,581,504	699	1,499,767	699	1,472,383
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	250	76,755	211	59,439	191	46,616
WOODLAND PASTURED	169	96,874	126	70,065	149	71,096
OTHER	609	1,407,875	603	1,370,263	603	1,354,671
CROPLAND	684	692,452	699	658,277	704	612,259
HARVESTED	631	350,321	658	359,485	666	361,579
OTHER	444	265,376	471	239,353	402	204,064
WOODLAND	182	103,283	145	77,649	170	80,901
NOT PASTURED	24	6,409	32	7,584	35	9,805
OTHER LAND	707	1,436,840	755	1,407,284	727	1,397,839
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	408	28,965	520	37,021	507	43,168
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	211	9,453	371	73,981	191	16,853
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	138	57,058	47	24,052	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,325,000	6	4,010,000	5	3,820,000	4
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,392,000	20	2,448,000	17	1,380,000	20
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	2,220,000	7	3,352,000	6	2,746,000	6
OATS (BUSHELS)	42,500	21	227,000	2	136,000	5
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	129,000	5	197,000	2	169,000	3
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	43,000	7	61,000	2	34,500	7
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	115,000	4	114,000	4	114,000	4
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,100	14	7,900	16	8,200	15
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,500	18	5,100	12	5,700	15

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	6,334,000	5	4,233,000	3	4,971,000	4
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	639,000	22	461,000	27	427,000	26
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	3,378,000	6	2,703,000	5	3,982,000	7
OATS (BUSHELS)	205,000	4	140,000	12	215,000	5
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	147,000	4	126,000	4	177,000	3
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	36,000	9	29,800	13	41,800	5
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	105,000	4	104,000	4	102,000	4
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	9,200	16	10,500	14	11,800	18
HOGS AND PIGS**	4,400	15	6,400	15	5,900	15



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	5,927,000	4	3,950,000	4	3,398,000	2
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	550,000	22	550,000	26	110,000	25
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,000	19	17,000	17	700	22
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	2,919,000	6	4,471,000	5	1,700,000	5
OATS (BUSHELS)	77,000	11	225,000	9	91,000	6
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	163,000	3	128,000	3	65,000	9
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	45,400	3	46,500	5	16,000	13
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	96,000	4	94,000	4	98,800	5
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,000	18	13,800	15	12,500	14
HOGS AND PIGS**	5,000	14	7,400	11	6,300	15
 1987						
COMMODITY	QUANTITY	RANK				
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	5,366,000	3				
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	296,000	28				
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,000	19				
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	5,954,000	4				
OATS (BUSHELS)	169,000	11				
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA				
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	120,000	4				
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	25,000	19				
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA				
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA				
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA				
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	96,400	5				
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,500	14				
HOGS AND PIGS**	5,800	14				

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -
 FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	62,953	63,450	58,684	65,752	57,160	57,248
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	32,219	35,728	38,298	38,305	32,623	33,346
TOTAL CROPS	30,734	27,722	20,386	27,447	24,537	23,902
OTHER INCOME	11,227	17,203	17,434	14,755	15,555	14,285
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	5,174	8,537	11,579	9,820	10,745	9,663
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	6,053	8,666	5,855	4,935	4,810	4,622
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	78,143	76,641	67,887	65,193	65,075	64,538
FEES PURCHASED	3,717	3,476	2,916	2,849	2,673	2,808
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	4,453	5,659	5,639	5,141	5,840	5,813
SEED PURCHASED	980	1,041	882	833	941	858
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	6,736	6,307	5,134	4,791	4,936	4,983
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	4,281	3,842	3,399	3,517	3,950	4,080
Hired Farm Labor Expenses 2/	5,421	4,809	4,060	3,686	3,549	3,578
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	52,555	51,507	45,857	44,376	43,186	42,418
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,911	2,301	10,637	-5,489	9,222	-436
LIVESTOCK	1,185	4,600	1,481	-1,729	6,084	2,832
CROPS	1,726	-2,299	9,156	-3,760	3,138	-3,268
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	74,180	80,653	76,118	80,507	72,715	71,533
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	78,143	76,641	67,887	65,193	65,075	64,538
REALIZED NET INCOME	-3,963	4,012	8,231	15,314	7,640	6,995
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,911	2,301	10,637	-5,489	9,222	-436
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-1,052	6,313	18,868	9,825	16,862	6,559
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	155	608	372	573	736	355
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-1,207	5,705	18,496	9,252	16,126	6,204
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,732	2,556	1,989	1,760	1,807	1,956
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	206	196	152	121	122	127
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	1,731	8,457	20,637	11,133	18,055	8,287

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 9.7 -

F FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	804	59,560	838	50,152	805	51,653
LESS THAN \$1,000	60	11	75	23	61	14
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	36	60	59	99	40	72
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	54	210	37	122	48	165
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	65	483	67	493	54	399
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	80	1,145	90	1,358	71	1,050
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	30	677	38	861	30	669
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	75	2,342	85	2,716	107	3,476
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	49	2,219	54	2,405	60	2,674
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	156	11,677	178	12,951	155	11,266
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	157	23,421	134	20,033	152	22,858
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	36	12,301	17	5,744	18	6,079
\$500,000 OR MORE	6	5,013	4	3,347	5	2,923

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -

F FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	459	21,154	517	21,462	520	23,285
GRAINS	389	19,559	462	20,552	464	21,951
WHEAT	364	14,258	437	13,539	415	15,528
BARLEY	274	5,138	356	6,154	NA	NA
OATS	21	59	29	141	30	137
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	D	D	D	D
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	D	0
OTHER GRAINS	20	103	31	218	327	6,286
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	165	1,441	173	1,265	152	1,096
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	D	0	0	D	0	D
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	2	(D)	3	(D)	4	(D)
OTHER CROPS	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	635	38,406	662	28,690	656	28,368
CATTLE & CALVES	597	35,825	613	25,555	606	24,643
DAIRY PRODUCTS	8	509	7	421	10	676
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	107	639	104	956	86	584
HOGS & PIGS	34	1,035	57	1,138	85	1,781
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	9	40	27	41	30	51
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	58	358	73	580	56	634

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	804	100.0	838	100.0	805	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	739	91.9	792	94.5	759	94.3
FEMALE OPERATOR	65	8.1	46	5.5	46	5.7
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	626	77.9	665	79.4	629	78.1
OTHER	178	22.1	173	20.6	176	21.9
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	614	76.4	635	75.8	588	73.0
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	124	15.4	125	14.9	112	13.9
NOT REPORTED	66	8.2	78	9.3	105	13.0
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	21 YEARS	...	20 YEARS	...	19 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	342	42.5	376	44.9	365	45.3
PART OWNER	337	41.9	340	40.6	341	42.4
TENANT	125	15.5	122	14.6	99	12.3
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	660	82.1	695	82.9	666	82.7
PARTNERSHIP	86	10.7	91	10.9	79	9.8
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	52	6.5	45	5.4	48	6.0
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	1	0.1	1	0.1	4	0.5
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	5	0.6	6	0.7	8	1.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
 (ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	5,868,327	3	5,947,781	3	6,026,687	3	6,203,587	3	6,203,615	3
IRRIGATED	87,227	38	69,208	38	62,939	39	69,918	35	69,926	35
NON-IRRIGATED	3,115,678	8	3,346,198	7	3,574,915	6	3,837,418	6	3,839,504	6
GRAZING LAND	1,719,875	3	1,685,209	3	1,647,835	3	1,657,515	1	1,656,085	1
WILD HAY LAND	898,792	1	800,414	1	694,005	1	593,594	1	592,945	1
TIMBER LAND	46,755	18	46,752	18	46,993	18	45,142	15	45,155	15
LIVESTOCK	1,115,882	2	1,263,071	2	1,366,314	2	1,280,536	2	1,247,130	2
FARM IMPLEMENTS	2,008,257	3	2,463,435	3	2,290,538	3	2,157,623	3	2,063,965	3
IMPROVEMENTS	1,706,074	3	1,597,036	15	1,443,560	19	1,187,444	17	1,416,062	14

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	6,203,701	3	6,203,860	3	6,200,152	3	6,198,132	3
IRRIGATED	69,926	35	69,926	35	70,228	35	70,228	35
NON-IRRIGATED	3,839,370	6	3,840,601	6	3,840,774	6	3,841,097	6
GRAZING LAND	1,656,048	1	1,655,537	1	1,650,334	1	1,648,378	1
WILD HAY LAND	593,288	1	594,440	1	595,360	1	594,983	1
TIMBER LAND	45,069	15	43,356	15	43,456	15	43,446	15
LIVESTOCK	1,225,948	2	1,099,872	2	1,094,711	2	949,474	2
FARM IMPLEMENTS	2,000,133	3	1,787,255	6	1,883,478	8	1,842,522	8
IMPROVEMENTS	1,365,833	14	1,360,604	14	1,354,902	13	1,356,988	12

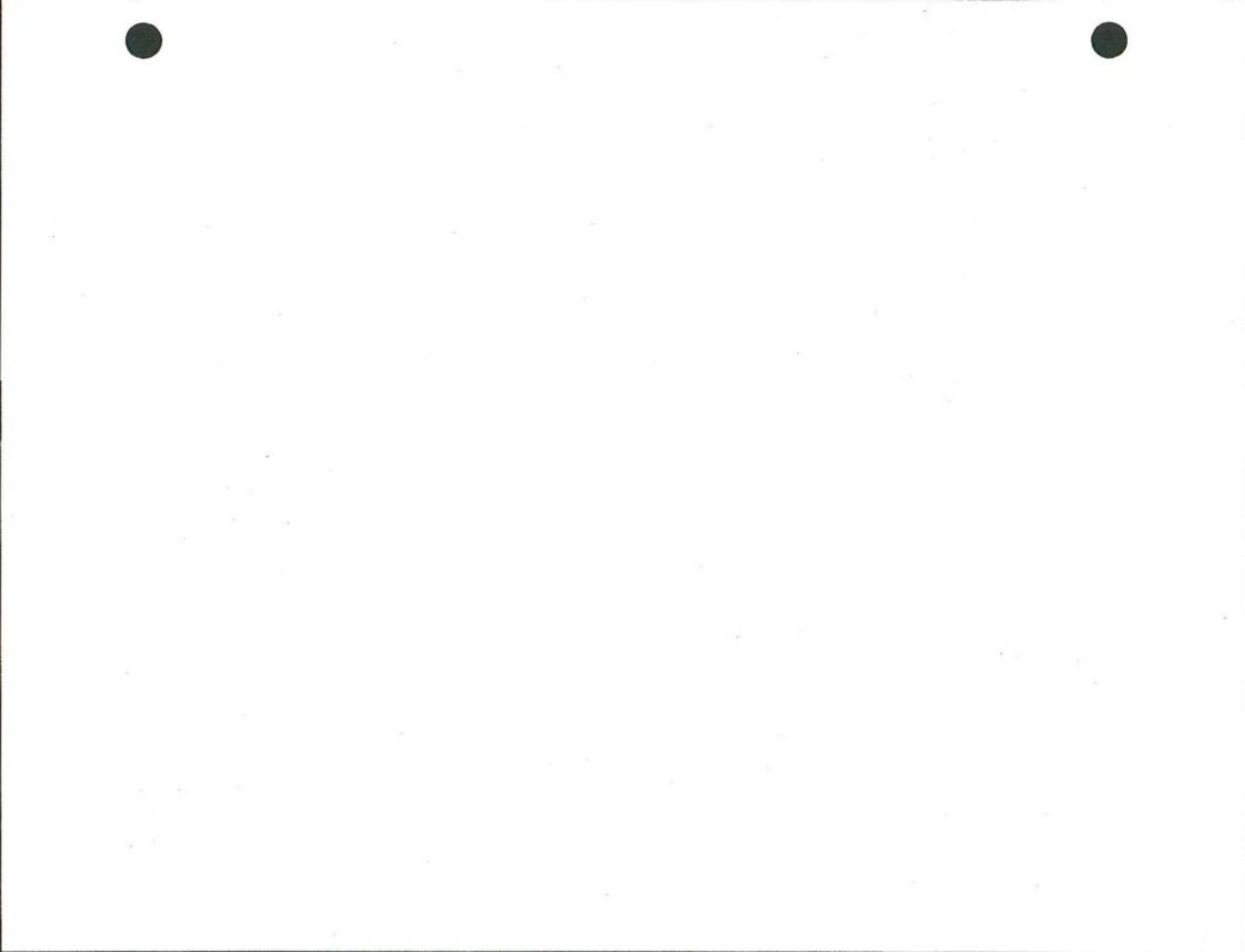
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

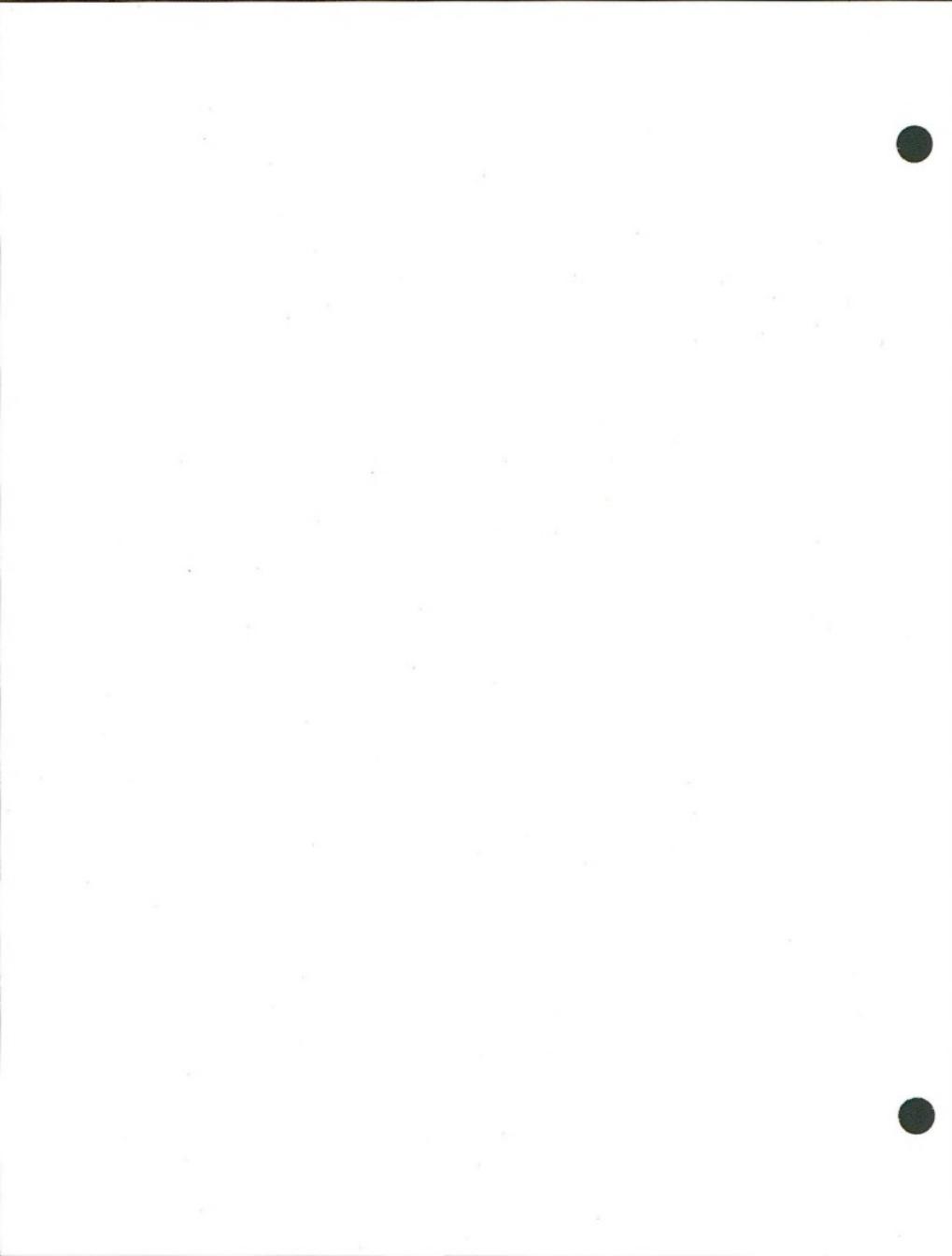
FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

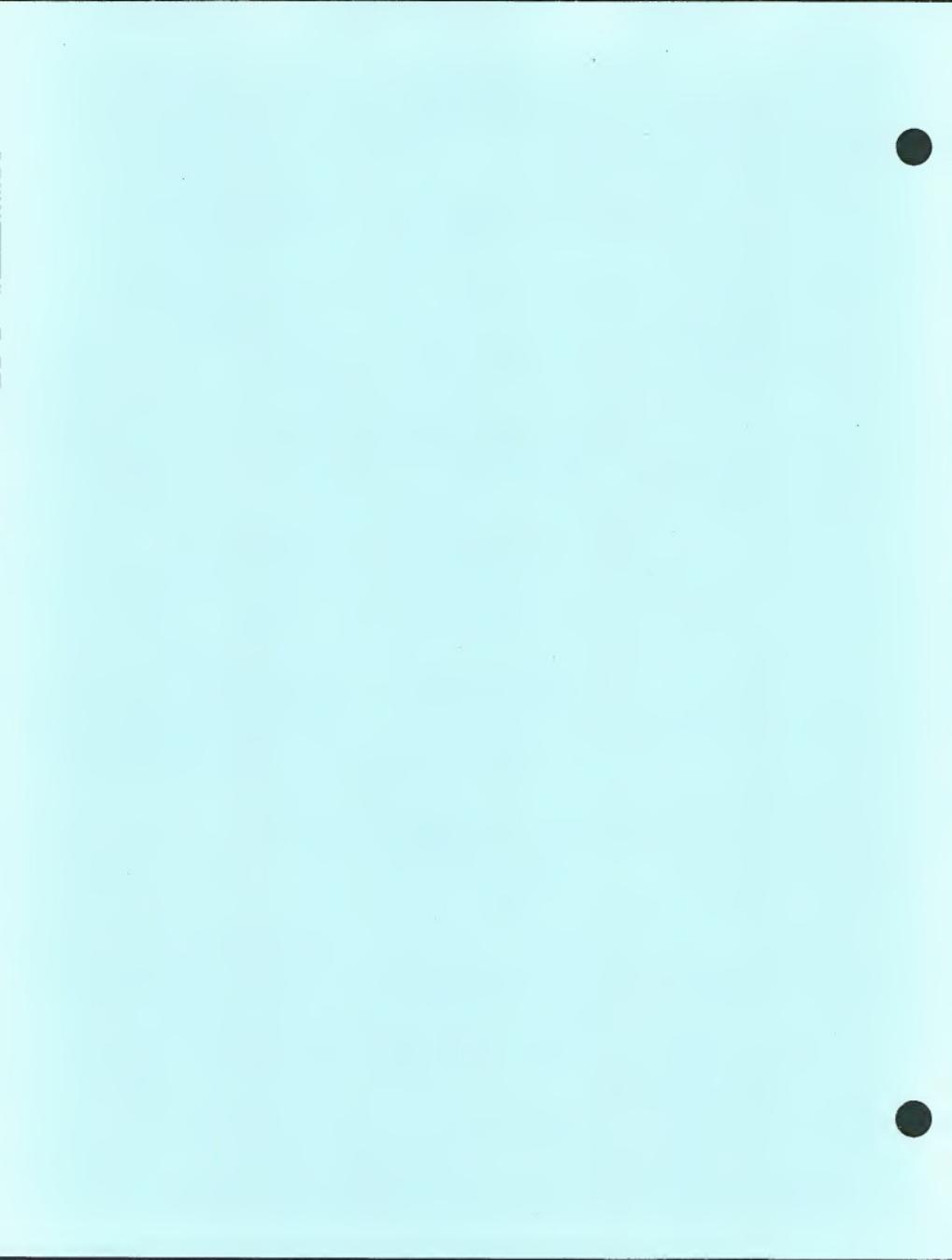


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992



- TABLE 10.1 -
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
FERGUS	2	3	2	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
FERGUS	2	4	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
FERGUS	2	5	1	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
FERGUS	2	5	1	1

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1 TO		5 TO		10 TO		20 TO		50 TO	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
<hr/>												
TOTAL	2,734	46,350	426	277	75	51	16	5	1	1	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(B)	(D)	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	18	479	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	152	6,314	51	40	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	36	831	15	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	71	4,195	7	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	45	1,288	29	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	217	3,231	21	13	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	77	925	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	122	3,441	26	17	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AIR TRANSPORTATION	13	338	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	31	472	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	61	2,348	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	208	4,264	37	17	15	4	1	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499
DURABLE GOODS	85	2,003	12	6	2	3	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	123	2,261	25	11	13	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	761	8,037	113	75	11	19	6	2	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	44	631	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	120	1,781	10	7	1	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	80	1,520	17	12	3	1	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	61	625	10	7	1	1	1	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	349	2,267	38	21	1	13	2	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	59	551	24	21	2	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	179	3,782	26	14	6	3	3	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	112	2,610	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	21	391	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	985	12,855	137	89	30	13	2	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	95	879	8	5	1	1	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	32	283	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	23	180	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	24	338	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	16	110	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	502	8,374	31	16	10	3	0	0	1	1
LEGAL SERVICES	16	176	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	104	1,034	13	4	4	4	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	85	535	21	14	6	0	1	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	41	457	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4**	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,742	42,333	420	272	78	46	18	4	1	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(B)	(D)	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	7	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	112	4,829	44	36	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	35	652	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	46	3,525	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	31	652	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	200	2,931	19	11	2	3	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	126	3,319	25	16	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	14	341	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	29	549	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	64	2,213	6	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	239	3,781	39	21	12	4	2	0	0	0	0



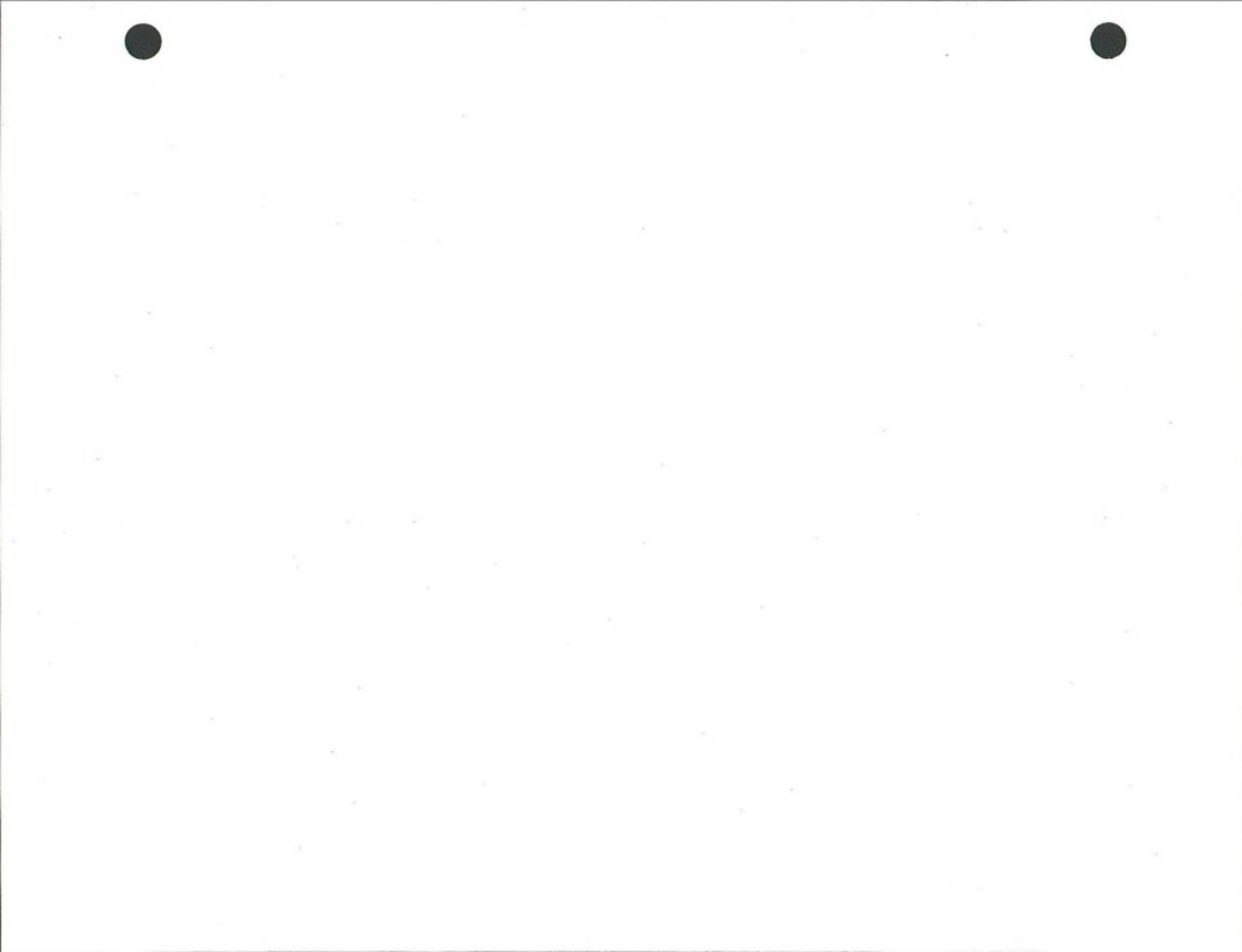
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
DURABLE GOODS	90	1,816	13	7	3	2	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	149	1,965	26	14	9	2	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	842	7,891	117	72	17	17	10	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	52	642	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	128	1,569	11	6	3	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	110	1,427	21	15	3	1	2	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	57	544	8	6	0	1	1	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	366	2,159	40	21	4	10	5	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	74	795	23	18	3	2	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	176	3,446	27	14	7	4	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	106	2,308	7	1	1	3	2	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	22	338	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	935	12,000	128	83	30	11	1	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	86	899	7	4	2	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	40	342	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	27	195	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	13	195	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	20	97	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	25	171	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	476	7,889	29	16	10	1	0	0	1	1
LEGAL SERVICES	15	158	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	91	880	11	3	5	3	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	85	537	22	16	4	1	1	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	33	380	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	2,751	40,916	399	252	80	41	19	5	1	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	155	4,572	40	34	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	37	715	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	73	2,571	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	45	1,286	23	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	180	2,573	14	8	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	56	1,009	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	19	228	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	132	2,991	24	14	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	13	335	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	26	477	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	67	1,991	6	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	217	3,537	39	23	12	2	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	92	1,730	14	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499
NONDURABLE GOODS	125	1,807	25	16	8	0	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	877	7,835	114	69	15	19	9	1	1	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	58	615	9	4	2	3	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD, STORES	165	1,659	9	6	1	0	1	0	1	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	95	1,423	20	13	4	2	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	78	652	11	7	1	2	1	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	352	2,071	34	16	4	8	5	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	74	753	26	22	2	2	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	180	3,569	29	16	7	5	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	123	2,708	9	1	3	4	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	227	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	23	211	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	916	12,197	122	72	38	7	2	2	0	1
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	92	843	6	2	3	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	26	181	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	15	170	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	10	144	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	16	109	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	27	143	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	477	8,303	28	14	12	0	0	1	0	1
LEGAL SERVICES	13	161	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	83	834	12	4	5	2	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	75	488	20	13	6	0	1	0	0	0



			ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	(\$1,000)	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	32	369	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1 TO	5 TO	10 TO	20 TO	50 TO	100 TO	250 TO	500 OR MORE	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
TOTAL	2,585	38,000	413	274	75	41	17	4	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(B)	(D)	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	162	5,190	40	30	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	26	583	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	57	3,385	6	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	79	1,222	22	19	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	179	2,235	13	6	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	49	861	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	116	2,760	24	15	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	186	2,982	37	23	10	2	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	70	1,336	9	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	116	1,646	28	20	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	730	7,159	123	81	17	18	6	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	55	538	10	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	138	1,767	11	7	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	87	1,336	19	14	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	61	573	14	10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	268	1,596	37	18	6	11	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	59	650	24	22	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	189	3,411	28	15	6	4	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	123	2,549	8	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	14	228	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	27	217	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	935	11,437	127	85	27	10	2	1	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	7	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	38	321	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	21	180	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	21	200	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	48	271	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
SERVICES (CONT.):											
HEALTH SERVICES	452	7,339	29	17	9	1	0	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	12	144	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	78	780	9	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	78	534	21	14	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	31	339	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	1	17	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	2,537	36,420	413	268	82	42	16	3	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	10	172	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	172	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	127	5,300	31	21	7	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	28	494	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	45	3,533	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	54	1,273	18	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	187	1,952	12	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	53	717	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	115	2,640	22	14	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	14	78	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	7	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	197	3,059	37	19	14	3	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	74	1,417	10	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	123	1,642	27	16	10	0	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	735	6,662	113	70	19	18	5	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	43	489	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	140	1,681	11	7	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	95	1,302	20	15	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	61	530	12	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	269	1,403	30	9	8	12	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	65	630	23	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	199	3,815	28	14	7	4	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	103	2,316	7	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	18	244	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	49	481	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	874	10,230	116	76	24	11	2	1	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	7	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	37	275	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	26	185	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	14	179	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	18	85	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	38	219	7	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	428	6,566	26	13	10	1	0	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	9	110	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	85	633	9	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	71	385	19	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	32	370	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	47	44	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	2,539	32,680	403	269	64	46	18	4	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	9	151	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	TO OR MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
MINING (CONT.):											
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	153	4,346	34	26	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	21	385	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	87	3,083	7	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	45	878	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	143	1,751	12	6	2	1	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	116	2,573	22	14	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	15	82	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	29	469	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	7	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	202	2,944	38	22	11	4	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	70	1,270	10	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	132	1,674	28	18	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	743	6,555	117	73	18	18	7	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	57	590	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	145	1,663	11	8	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	99	1,334	20	14	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	62	508	11	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0

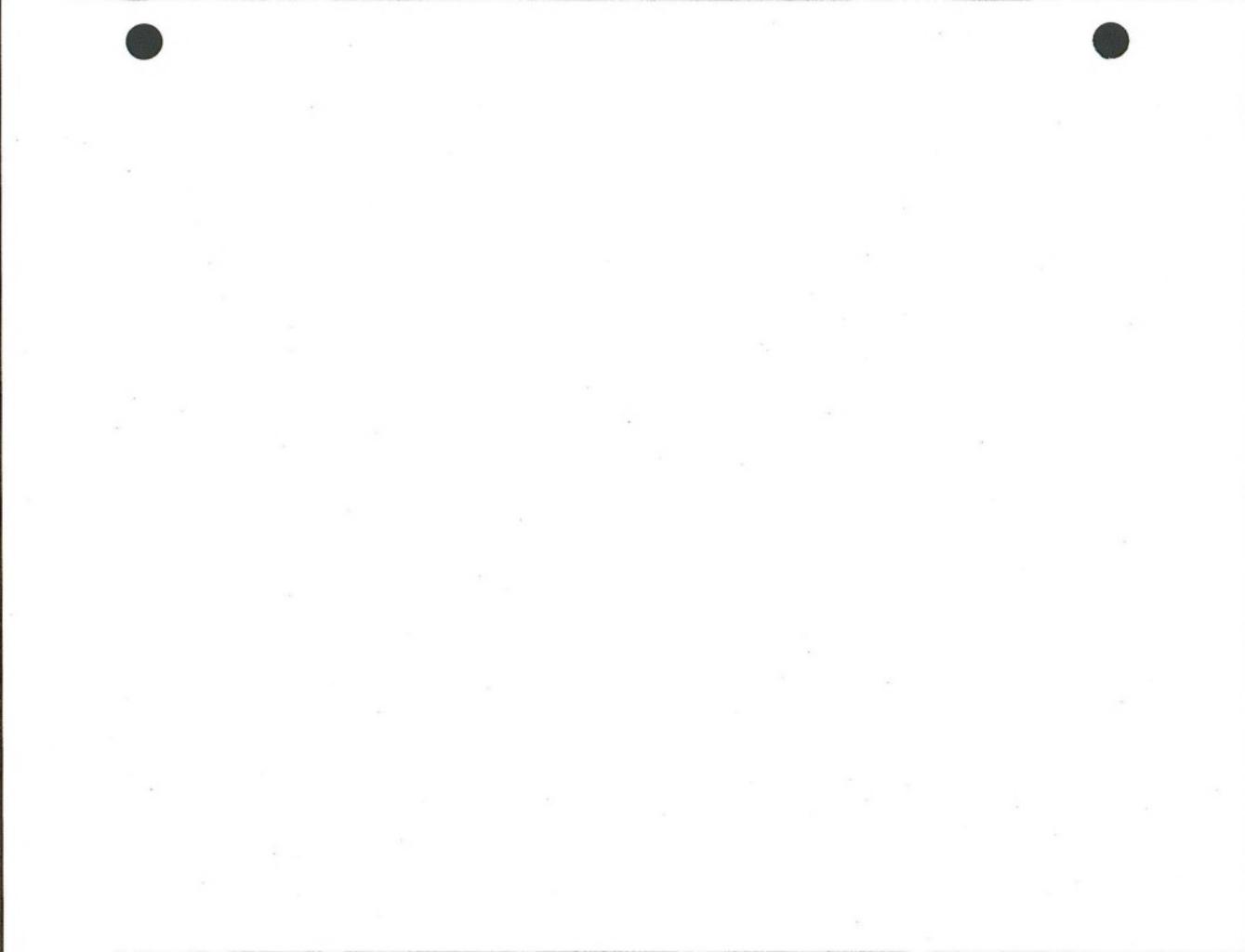


	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4**	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	251	1,389	35	16	8	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	69	522	23	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	187	3,413	28	18	3	4	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	103	2,189	7	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	17	223	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	37	313	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	863	9,340	118	81	19	13	2	1	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	6	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	34	322	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	27	188	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	10	151	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	24	145	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	396	5,933	27	16	8	1	0	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	11	96	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	126	746	11	3	2	4	2	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	63	364	16	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	30	321	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	24	21	1	2	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1 TO TOTAL	5 TO 4***	10 TO 9	20 TO 19	50 TO 49	100 TO 99	250 TO 249	500 OR 499	MORE
TOTAL	2,355	29,366	419	281	79	43	11	3	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	13	147	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	13	147	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	138	3,691	34	25	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	18	377	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	63	2,279	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	57	1,035	22	19	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	145	1,705	11	6	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	123	2,494	25	16	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	20	91	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	27	436	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	7	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	183	2,836	41	24	13	4	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	75	1,158	12	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	108	1,678	29	19	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	685	5,988	115	67	27	16	4	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	42	509	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):										
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	11	9	0	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	94	1,177	20	15	2	2	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	63	474	12	7	3	2	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	241	1,247	32	9	15	7	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	63	594	21	17	2	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	179	3,282	27	16	5	3	3	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	99	2,105	7	2	2	0	3	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	201	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	34	318	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	837	8,592	118	83	20	11	1	1	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	37	287	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	20	182	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	14	131	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	31	177	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	406	5,362	25	16	6	1	0	0	2	0
LEGAL SERVICES	10	92	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	100	606	10	3	2	4	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	55	380	17	12	4	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	32	332	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	39	37	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	2,289	27,024	416	283	72	45	11	4	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	39	227	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	39	227	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	131	3,200	35	28	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	20	359	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	32	1,243	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	79	1,598	21	18	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	181	1,858	15	8	2	2	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	142	2,586	28	20	2	4	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	46	263	12	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	30	425	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	8	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	215	2,843	42	20	17	4	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	71	1,176	13	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	144	1,667	29	14	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	652	5,709	122	78	21	20	2	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	43	535	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	54	358	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	131	1,355	12	7	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	100	1,186	22	16	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	54	453	13	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	195	1,132	35	17	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	56	470	20	17	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	165	2,112	24	13	8	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	91	1,107	4	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	21	392	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	189	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	32	313	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	743	8,168	118	86	19	10	0	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	42	326	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	37	244	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	10	107	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
SERVICES (CONT.):											
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	10	86	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	371	5,155	28	18	7	1	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	12	106	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	69	604	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	61	377	17	12	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	31	324	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -
 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'EMENTS		ESTAB'EMENTS			ESTAB'EMENTS		ESTAB'EMENTS		
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	111	822	73,591	89	2,848	121	631	48,190	88	2,989
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	45	6,633	4	(D)	11	NA	4,523	3	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(B)	(D)	2	(D)	3	NA	2,975	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	164	19,492	8	295	10	NA	10,771	7	382
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	11	60	16,749	10	589	11	NA	10,675	7	591
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	8	33	5,760	1	(D)	12	NA	4,902	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	11	70	4,207	3	(D)	14	NA	3,397	4	241
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	3	20	2,095	9	519	4	NA	1,753	10	327
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	34	345	8,131	12	254	34	NA	4,473	13	393
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	3	NA	1,916	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	23	(B)	(D)	40	858	19	NA	2,805	42	934
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$7,466	...	...	...	...	\$5,270	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.1%	...	...	...	...	10.9%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

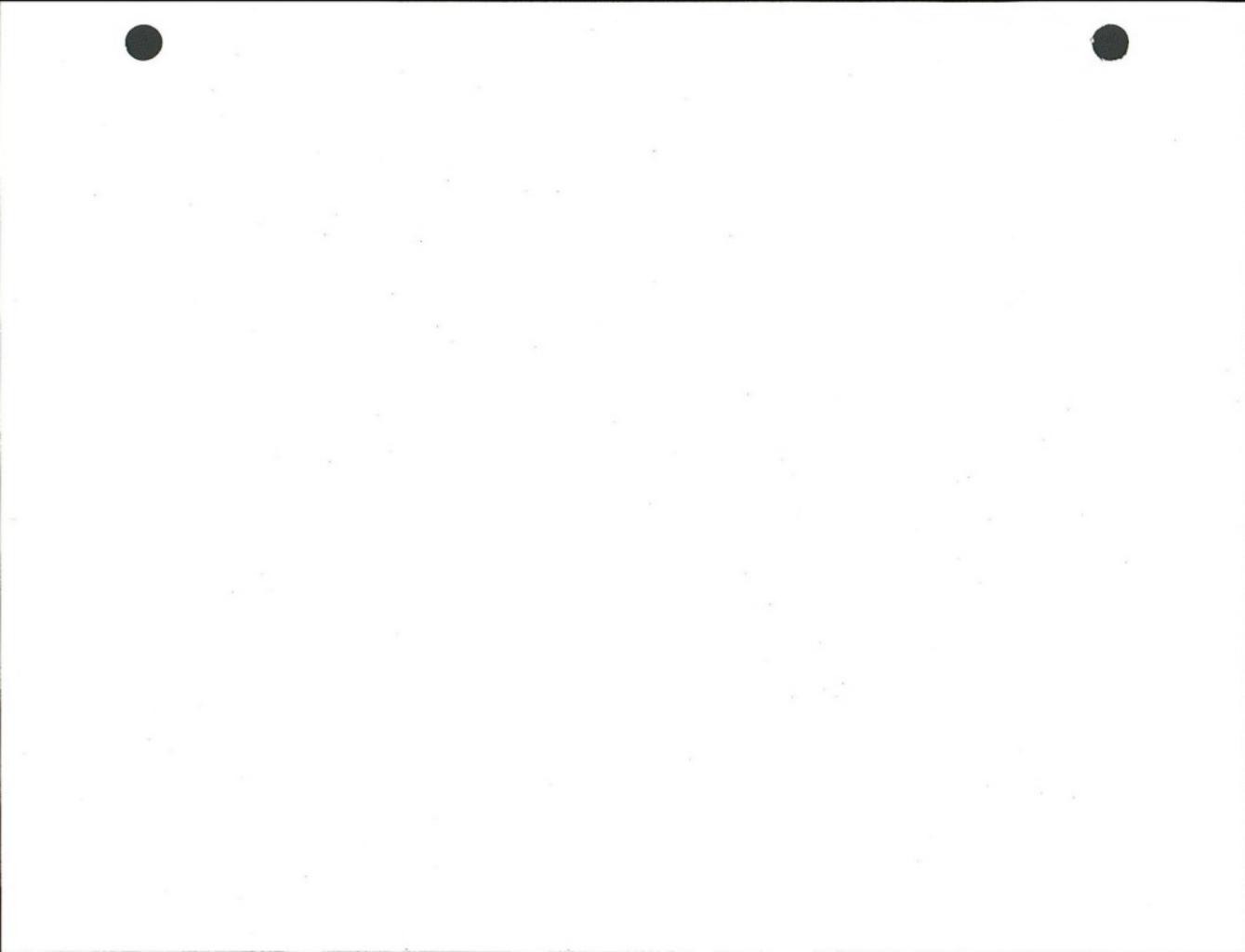
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -
 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996		1995		1994		1992	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	113	99,591	117	94,001	114	94,890	111	73,591
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	9,291	8	8,091	9	8,591	8	6,633
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	5,014	2	5,015	2	4,764	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	10	16,768	11	17,210	9	22,931	9	19,492
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	11	25,879	12	21,106	12	19,518	11	16,749
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	6	7,865	9	7,636	8	6,268	8	5,760
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	10	4,966	8	5,066	11	4,523	11	4,207
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	4	3,667	4	3,734	3	3,646	3	2,095
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	38	13,406	40	14,587	34	13,620	34	8,131
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	1,029	3	1,197	2	1,124	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	22	11,706	20	10,359	24	9,905	23	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991		1990		1989		1987	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	58,794	NA	58,069	NA	51,764	121	48,190
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	6,326	NA	5,784	NA	5,411	11	4,523
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	4,281	NA	3,844	NA	3,462	3	2,975
FOOD STORES	NA	12,125	NA	11,414	NA	10,964	10	10,771
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	10,531	NA	11,794	NA	11,593	11	10,675
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	5,124	NA	6,014	NA	4,775	12	4,902
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	5,142	NA	4,612	NA	3,485	14	3,397
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	2,348	NA	2,351	NA	1,974	4	1,753
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	5,405	NA	5,031	NA	4,853	34	4,473
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	2,780	NA	2,469	NA	1,809	3	1,916
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	4,732	NA	4,756	NA	3,438	19	2,805



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DENOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	40	41
SALES	\$144,468	\$81,630
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	9	10
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	225	212
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$3,540	\$2,910
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	37	38
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(C)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	3	3
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	89	90
RECEIPTS	\$19,438	\$14,107
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	15	14
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	489	417
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$5,480	\$4,405
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	28.2	31.2

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

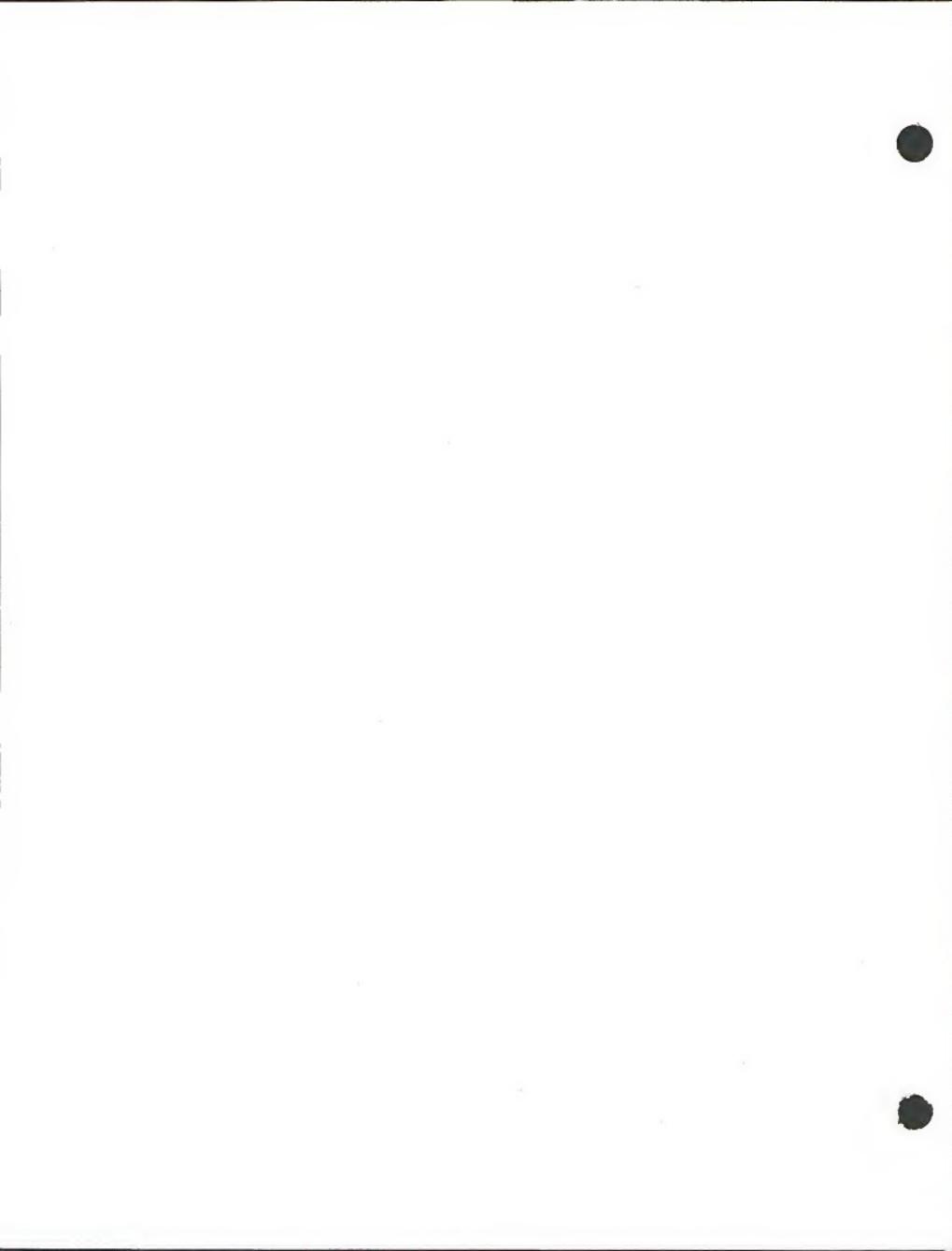
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER	1987	1992	RECEIPTS	NUMBER	1987	1992	RECEIPTS
TOTAL	89	90	\$19,438	\$14,107	NYA	275	NYA	\$2,921
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	7	8	\$2,585	\$2,204	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	10	\$1,070	\$907	NYA	55	NYA	\$489
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	4	\$766	\$690	NYA	70	NYA	\$459
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	9	8	\$1,605	\$704	NYA	27	NYA	\$716
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	2	4	(D)	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	\$170
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	11	11	\$1,432	\$951	NYA	15	NYA	\$245
HEALTH SERVICES	25	26	\$8,974	\$6,464	NYA	11	NYA	\$273
LEGAL SERVICES	9	9	\$1,002	\$707	NYA	5	NYA	\$195
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	31	NYA	\$152
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	6	8	\$1,189	\$1,093	NYA	25	NYA	\$175
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	\$0	(D)	NYA	18	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

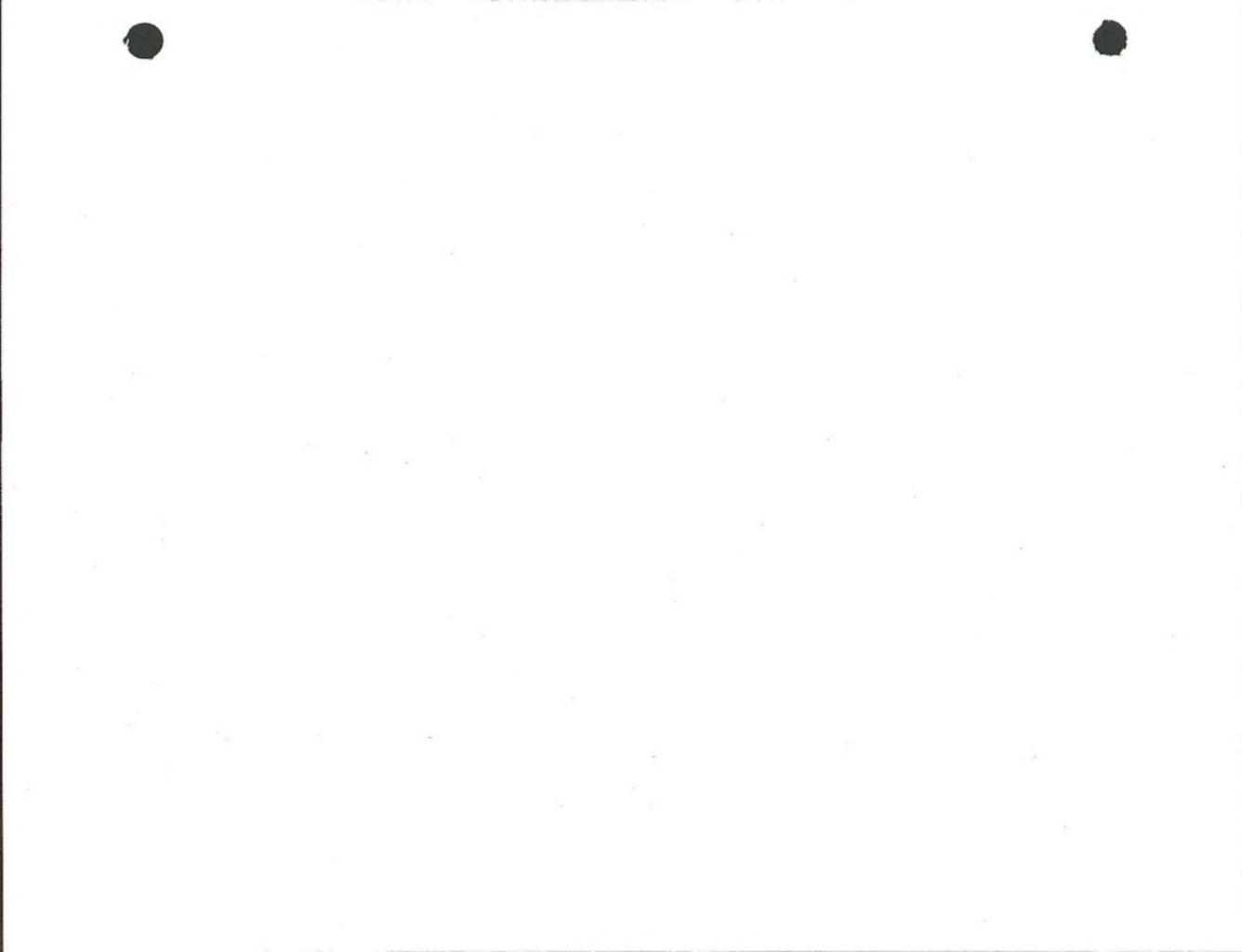
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	14	11	3	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	15	12	...	2	1	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	2	1	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	3	3	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

